



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

CI/Sfb | (43) | Yt3

January 2018



# RAG 2018

## Recommended Adhesives Guide



- Recommended
- Trusted
- Tested
- Approved
- Guaranteed

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO ADHESIVE SELECTION



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

- Recommended
- Trusted
- Tested
- Approved
- Guaranteed

[www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)

## Recommended Adhesives Guide

The complete guide to flooring adhesive selection

<i>Page</i>	<i>Title</i>
3	Welcome
4	Adhesive Innovation
5	Technical Support Contacts
6-156	Recommended Adhesives by Manufacturer
157-159	Guide to Adhesive Selection
160-163	Testing and Development
164-171	Subfloor Preparation Guide
172-173	Moisture Measurement & Control
174-175	STOPGAP Selector Chart - Smoothing Underlayments, Repair and Finishing Compounds
176-177	STYCCOBOND Selector Chart - Adhesives
178-179	Wood Adhesives
180-181	Health & Safety/Guarantee



## Welcome to the F. Ball Recommended Adhesives Guide 2018

As technology advances, the variety of floorcoverings increases leading to the necessary development of more specialist adhesives, each designed to deliver optimum compatibility with these new floorcoverings.

With the ever-growing range of flooring adhesives now available, selecting the most suitable product for the job can seem like a minefield.

This is where the F. Ball Recommended Adhesives Guide (RAG) plays a vital role.

The F. Ball RAG is undoubtedly the most trusted guide to adhesive and floorcovering compatibility currently available. Now in its 44th year of publication, it is an essential reference tool for specifiers, flooring installers and distributors in the selection of the correct flooring adhesive.

Fundamental to the production of this guide is the significant investment made by F. Ball in the meticulous testing that is undertaken between its adhesives and every type of floorcovering listed in the RAG. This testing culminates in the most comprehensive and reliable guide to adhesive selection in the industry, with almost 6,000 floorcovering adhesive recommendations endorsed by over 200 major international floorcovering manufacturers.

Last year saw the introduction of our newest adhesive, Stycobond F49 Hybrid PS, to the RAG and this year we are pleased to extend our recommendations for this product to the installation of a wide range of flooring accessory products, approved by leading manufacturers. This revolutionary vinyl adhesive offers both temperature tolerant and pressure sensitive characteristics for the installation of vinyl floorcoverings and also provides a low hazard option for the installation of skirting, coving and capping in sensitive environments.

As the number of floorcoverings and recommendations increases during the year, the online RAG at [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk) is updated to ensure the latest information is always at your fingertips and for recommendations while you're on the move, why not download the F. Ball RAG App.

For further information on any F. Ball products, please visit our website or contact the Technical Service team on 01538 361633 (7.30am – 5pm Monday to Friday).

**Paul Starkey – Liaison Manager**  
**[paul.starkey@f-ball.co.uk](mailto:paul.starkey@f-ball.co.uk)**



**Stycobond F49 Hybrid PS is the latest adhesive innovation to join the Stycobond range of high performance flooring adhesives. A revolutionary development in vinyl adhesives, Stycobond F49 bridges the gap between temperature tolerant and pressure sensitive adhesives, giving contractors the best of both worlds.**

Stycobond F49 offers instant initial grab, combined with ultra-high bond strength, providing contractors with the familiar reassurance of high initial tack and, when fully cured, it develops the strength to hold vinyl sheets and tiles securely in place across a huge range of temperatures.

The water-based adhesive has been specifically developed for use in conditions, which are subject to extreme temperature fluctuations as low as -20°C and up to +60°C, such as conservatories or heavily glazed areas and is suitable for use over normal underfloor heating systems. Extreme temperature fluctuations can cause floorcoverings to expand and contract over time, leading to tenting and gapping. The innovative formulation of Stycobond F49 limits any movement and holds the floorcovering firmly in place.

The pressure sensitive nature of the adhesive allows it to continue to build up strength following initial application. In addition, it provides an extremely strong water-resistant bond, allowing it to be used in areas subject to water and high humidity, including wet rooms.



Formulated to offer easy mixing and effortless application, Stycobond F49 also has a long pot life of three hours and an open time of up to four hours, providing a generous working time for the installation of vinyl floorcoverings even in large floor areas.

### Installation of skirting, coving and capping

Following extensive testing, Stycobond F49 has now been approved by leading manufacturers for use with flooring accessories typically applied to vertical surfaces, such as skirting, coving and capping, offering an alternative to traditional contact adhesives.



A smaller, innovative packaging solution has also been introduced to deliver added convenience and minimise waste. The packaging for this new Handy Pack features both components of the adhesive contained in a plastic clip, separated by a secure, but easily removable clip. Once the clip is removed the adhesive can be easily mixed before the pouch is opened. A red pigment in one part of the adhesive provides a simple, visible indication of when the product is suitably mixed, as it will then have a uniform, streak-free, pink colouration.

Unlike contact adhesives, Stycobond F49 only needs to be applied to one surface to achieve a good bond and offers an extended open time of up to four hours. During the early stages of drying skirting/coving can be easily repositioned if initial alignment isn't correct; a capability that isn't afforded by contact adhesives.

Solvent-free and low hazard, Stycobond F49 offers the additional advantage of being suitable for use in sensitive areas, such as hospitals and schools. It has also been tested to the standards of IMO and approved for use in marine flooring installations.

Stycobond F49 Hybrid PS is now available in Handy Packs, 2kg and 5kg kits from F. Ball distributors nationwide.

**For further information or to watch the Stycobond F49 demonstration video, please visit [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)**



For telephone and written advice contact F. Ball Technical Service **01538 361633**

### Postcodes

- 11 AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, TP, ZE
- 12 BB, BL, CA, CH, FY, IM, L, LA, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
- 13 BD, DH, DL, DN (1-14), HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE, S (1-36, 60-98), SR, TS, WF, YO
- 14 B, CV, CW, DY, HR, LL, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
- 15 DE, DN (15-41), LE, LN, MK, NG, NN, PE, S (40-49)
- 16 BA (1-11, 14-22), BS, CF, EX, GL, LD, NP, PL, SA, SN, TA, TQ, TR
- 17 BA (12-13), BH, BN (12, 16-18), DT, GU (11-14, 26, 28-52), GY, JE, PO, RG, RH (12: Broadbridge Heath and Rudgwick, 14 and 20), SL (4-5), SN (8-10), SO, SP
- 18 AL, CB, CM, CO, EN (6-11), HP (1-4, 23), IG, IP, LU, NR, RM, SG, SS, WD
- 19 & 20 BT & IRELAND
- 21 E, EC, EN (1-5), HA, HP (5-22, 27), N, NW, OX, SL (0-3, 6-9), SW (1, 3, 5-7, 10), TW, UB, W, WC
- 22 CR, GU (1-10, 15-25, 27, 95), KT, RH (1-5, 6: Horley, 7-9), SE, SM, SW (2, 4, 8-9, 11-19)
- 23 BN (1-11, 13-15, 19-99), BR, CT, DA, ME, RH (6: Gatwick, 10-11, 12: Horsham and Ruspur, 13, 15-19), TN

### Northern Area Manager

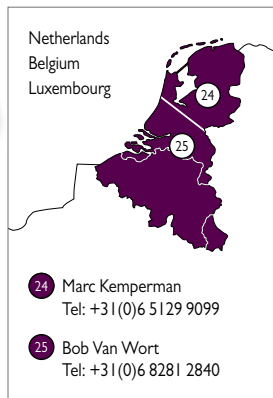
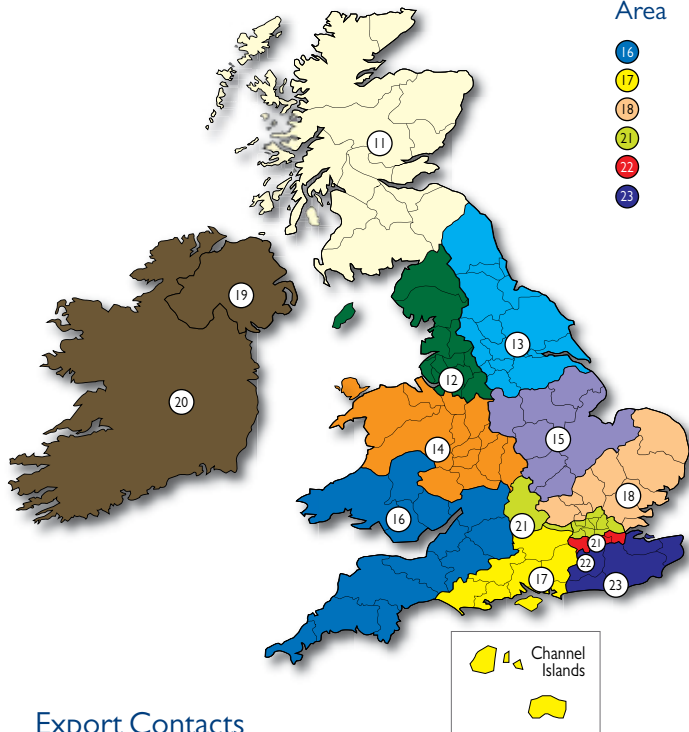
John Rowlands (07710 182932)

Area	Representative	Mobile
11	Alan McEwan	07525 891098
12	Graham Schofield	07740 213865
13	Matt Williams	07710 182935
14	Lee Heatherley	07710 182936
15	Phil Nightingale	07710 182943
19 & 20	Chris Moore	07834 933516

### Southern Area Manager

Mark Wheeler (07710 182937)

Area	Representative	Mobile
16	Lee Crofts	07710 182940
17	Steve Sinclair	07710 182931
18	Steve Spinks	07710 182941
21	Simon Jenkins	07710 182934
22	Anthony Steer	07710 182942
23	Mike Willett	07710 182933



### Export Contacts

#### F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Jonathan Goold

Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633 Mobile: +44 (0) 7850 864202

Email: jonathan.goold@f-ball.co.uk

#### F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

Ronnie Lim

Tel: +65 6515 1715 Mobile: +65 9687 9181

Email: mail@f-ballasia.com



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>2TEC2 HIGH TECH FLOORING</b>					
Tel: 0032 56 854 747 Fax: 0032 56 854 740 Email: info@2tec2.com Web: www.2tec2.com					
2tec2 Rolls	Comfort Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Tiles	Comfort Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Rolls	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
2tec2 Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	F41	F74,F81,F84	-

### 3D FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD

Tel: 029 20706706 Fax: 029 20711649 Email: sales@3dflooringsupplies.co.uk

Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Endurance	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bedford Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury/ Burbury Stripe Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canterbury Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Euro Star Storm Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Moda	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diva tiles	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Marquee	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Star Storm	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Levy	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Entry	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Saturn Tile	Graphlar	F3	F41	-	F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Coir	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Euro Vinyl Tile	PVC	F44	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Resin	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Chevron	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Mat	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
York	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Rubber Sheet	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Euro Healthcare	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Healthcare Plain	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Cocos	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Typhoon	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**3D FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD continued...**

Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
-----------	------------	--------	---	---	---------

F3\* applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

**ADAM CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01562 829966 Fax: 01562 751471 Email: sales@adamcarpets.com Web: www.adamcarpets.co.uk

Woodstock Classic Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Woodstock Studio Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Woodstock Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
All Qualities	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Artistry	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Avant/Boulevard/ Catherine	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blenheim Court	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim Grange	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim House	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim Palace	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Velvet Stripe	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Upland Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fine Worcester Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Collection	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hotel Dot Com	Polypropylene	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Inspirations	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kasbah Twist/ Kasbah Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marquette Plaid	Polypropylene	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Peacock Garden	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pure Brit	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Revelations & Close Companions	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rustic Berber	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sylvan Shadows	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tea Garden	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodstock	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodstock Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wyre Forest	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
All Qualities	Unitary	F3,F40,F52	F40	-	F60,F66

**ADORE FLOORS** Tel: 0845 6021881 Fax: 0560 3413597 Email: adorefloors@btconnect.com Web: www.adorefloors.com

Adore Vinyl Planks	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Adore Vinyl Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**AKO PRODUCTS** Tel: 0049 7172 30443 Fax: 0049 7172 30499 Email: ako@kolckmann.de Web: www.kolckmann.de

Insulation Underlay I19/2	PU/PVC/Cork	F3,F44,F46	-	-	-
Elastic 2.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F66
Elastic 4.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**ALTERNATIVE FLOORING**

Tel: 01264 335111

Fax: 01264 336445

Email: [sales@alternativeflooring.com](mailto:sales@alternativeflooring.com)Web: [www.alternativeflooring.com](http://www.alternativeflooring.com)**NATURAL FIBRES**

No Bother Sisal	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**WOOL**

Barefoot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Margo Selby Stripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rock 'n' Roll	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Blocstripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Bouclé	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Cord	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Crafty	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Croft	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Iconic	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Knot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Pebble	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Pinstripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Romance	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Speckle	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Sprinkle	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Tipple	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**WOOL MIX**

Quirky	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quirky B	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**ALTRO FLOORS**

Tel: 01462 489516

Fax: 01462 707515

Email: [enquiries@altro.com](mailto:enquiries@altro.com)Web: [www.altro.co.uk](http://www.altro.co.uk)

Altro Transflor Chroma	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Figura	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Meta	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor BX	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Momentum	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Tungsten	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Wood	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Atlas™ 40	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Classic™ 25	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Contrax™ 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60
Altro Impressionist II™	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Marine™ 20	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	F49,F60
Altro Aquarius	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60
Altro Pisces	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	F49,F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**ALTRO FLOORS continued...**

Altro Reliance	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	F49,F60
Altro Stronghold™ 30	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	F49,F60
Altro Suprema	PVC	F44,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F61,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20 SD	PVC	F57	-	-	F49,F60
Altro Wood Safety	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Wood Safety Comfort	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Altro Wood	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Wood Silence	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Altro Zodiac Smooth	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transfor ME20/25	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Operetta	PVC	F44	-	F74	-
Altro Wood Acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Orchestra	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Altro Serenade	Foam	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Nuvola Stratos	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**ALTRO DEBOLON** Tel: 0049 34065 00430 | 01462 489516 Fax: 0049 34065 00202 | 01462 707515 Email: rritzt@debolon.de | enquiries@altro.com  
Web: www.altrodebolon.de | www.altro.co.uk

M500 V Silence	Felt	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
R 200.I Silence	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
R 450.I Silence	Foam	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
R300.I	PVC	F44	-	F74	-

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**ALVIN MORRIS LTD** Tel: 0113 3802900 Fax: 0113 3802828 Email: sales@mercado.co.uk Web: www.alvinmorris.co.uk

See entry for MERCADO CARPETS

**AMBIANCE VINYL FLOORING** Tel: 02476 407000 Email: sales@ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk Web: www.ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk

Deep Emboss Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hand Scraped Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Shale Finish Slate Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone + Granite Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tick Finish Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**AMORIM CORK COMPOSITES** Tel: 00351 227475300 Fax: 00351 227475304 Email: General.auk@amorim.com Web: www.acoustiork.co.uk

AcoustiCORK T61 (over 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	B92	-	-	F60,F66
AcoustiCORK T61 (up to 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	F3,B92	-	-	F60,F66
AcoustiCORK	Cork Rubber	F58	-	-	F60,F66
Amorim ECO21dB	EVAr + Cork	F3,F44	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>ANGLO PORTUGUESE CORK CO LTD</b>					
Tel: 01434 673478 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@apcork.co.uk">enquiries@apcork.co.uk</a> Web: <a href="http://www.apcork.co.uk">www.apcork.co.uk</a>					
Sheet (over 3mm thick)	Cork	B92	-	-	F60,F66
Sheet (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3,B92	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (over 3mm thick)	Cork	B92	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3,B92	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66
Cork Rubber APC CB 1020	Cork/Rubber	F3,F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**ANKER TEPPICHBODEN** Tel: 0049 2421 804456 Fax: 0049 2421 804309 Email: [t.sanchez@anker-dueren.de](mailto:t.sanchez@anker-dueren.de) Web: [www.anker-teppichboden.de](http://www.anker-teppichboden.de)

### TILES

Aera System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Alba System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Barolo Extrem System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Delta System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Lucca System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Prep System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Shape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

### TUFTED

Aera	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alba	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo Deluxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo Extreme	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton_E Avenue/ Boulevard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jungle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucca	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plot 600	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Resort	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rondo_E	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sun	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

### WOVEN

Kashmir	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perlon Rips	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**WILLIAM ARMES LIMITED** Tel: 01787 372988 Fax: 01787 379383 Email: [mail@william-armes.co.uk](mailto:mail@william-armes.co.uk) Web: [www.william-armes.co.uk](http://www.william-armes.co.uk)

Evergreen	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fitzwell Entrance Matting	PVC	F44,F45	-	F74	F61,F66
Dandycoco Herring Bone	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gibraltar	Rubber Latex	F3	-	F74,F81	-
Dandy Tread	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**ARMSTRONG TECHFLOOR** Tel: 01254 200999 Fax: 01254 790501 Email: [info@techfloor.co.uk](mailto:info@techfloor.co.uk) Web: [www.techfloor.co.uk/armstrong.html](http://www.techfloor.co.uk/armstrong.html)

Excelon Imperial Texture Tiles	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
--------------------------------	-----	---------	---	---	---------

**ASPECTA UK BDM** Tel: 07793 242288 Email: [sperry@aspecta flooring.com](mailto:sperry@aspecta flooring.com) Web: [www.aspecta flooring.com](http://www.aspecta flooring.com)

Aspecta Five	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Aspecta One	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Elemental Planks	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Elemental Stones	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66

**ASSOCIATED WEAVERS (EUROPE) LTD** Tel: 01422 431100 Fax: 01422 431105 Email: [david.funk@awe.be](mailto:david.funk@awe.be)

Gladiator	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
-----------	---------------------	----	---	---	---------

**ATLAS CARPETS** Tel: 01908 308777 Fax: 01908 308775 Email: [sales@christy-carpets.co.uk](mailto:sales@christy-carpets.co.uk)

Archeologique Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atelier Collection III	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avant Garde Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bandwidth	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Beaux Arts	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brampton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brio Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bubbles	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canberra Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cipriani	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colección Clásico	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corinth	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cortona	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dance Partner Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dots	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreamology Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elan	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Estilo Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Iberian Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inizio	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kago	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Katachi Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kendari Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Koari	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
L Appelle Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
La Dolce Vita Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Le Collezioni Botaniche	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lineage	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lyric Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Miraveni	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mod Squad Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moda	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**ATLAS CARPETS *continued...***

Momentum Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montage Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Navarre	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Norfolk	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nouveau Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradiso	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradiso di Colori	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Popolo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Positano	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Positano Colore	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Post Modern	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prairie School	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rhodes	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sashi	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Satara	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Screenplay Collection II	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shall We Dance Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shibori Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sketchbook Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Strada	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studio Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Swirls	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tabaret	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Terra Nuovo Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tesserae	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tessile	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Textura Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tremezzo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Upton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urba	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Varenna	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amore di Arte Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Archeologique Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Atelier Collection III Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Bandwidth Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Brio Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Canberra Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Change of Pace Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**ATLAS CARPETS *continued...***

Dreamology Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Kendari Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
L Appelle Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
La Dolce Vita Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Le Collezioni Botaniche Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Mediterranea Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Metafora Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Momentum Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Satara Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Shall We Dance Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Shibori Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tabaret Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Terra Nuovo Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Ville Des Lumieres Collection Carpet Tile	Perma-tile vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Eaton	Permain	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amore di Arte Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bellissimo Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mediterranea Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mediterranea Collection II	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metafora Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metropolitan Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ville Des Lumieres Collection	Permian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**AVENUE** Tel: 0032 56 653211 Fax: 0032 56 65329 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com

Bubblegum & Liquorice	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60
Titanium XT	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60
Ultimate Elements	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60
Ultimate Expressions	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60
Ultimate Style	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60
Ultimate Timber	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F8I	F60

**AXMINSTER CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01297 32244 Fax: 01297 35241 Email: sales@axminster-carpets.co.uk Web: www.axminster-carpets.co.uk

Devona Plains	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dunmore	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glandore	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**AXMINSTER CARPETS LTD continued...**

Jacobs Tweed	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jacobs Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland Heather Tweed	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland Heather Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rusticweave	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Simply Natural	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Heather Plains	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exeter	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Plaid	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Princetown	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ready to Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Axminster	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Clovelly	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Dartmouth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Seaton	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Dartmoor Heather Plain	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tamar	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Torbay	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**BALL & YOUNG LTD** Tel: 01536 200502 Fax: 01536 269554 Email: [stephen.wilkinson@ballandyoung.com](mailto:stephen.wilkinson@ballandyoung.com) Web: [www.underlay.com](http://www.underlay.com)

Cloud 9 Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 4 PE film *		-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 6 PE film *		-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 8 PE film *		-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Radiance	PE film *	F3	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Silver Lining	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Super Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.  
Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

**BALSAN MOQUETTE** Tel: 0033 254297878 Fax: 0033 254367908 Email: [eric.jones@balsan.com](mailto:eric.jones@balsan.com) Web: [www.balsan.com](http://www.balsan.com)
**BROADLOOM**

Aqua	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aquarelle Touch	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atoll	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atrium	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Balmoral	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Capitol	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carrousel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Centaure 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BALSAN MOQUETTE** *continued...*

Centaure Deco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colisee	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Design Concept	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Duo/Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
French Couture	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gabardine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Idylle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best Design	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les First	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Must	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Majestic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oxygen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scenario	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Script	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Dreams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sydney DD	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tango	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Territoires	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Torsade	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultrasoft	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Capitol Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Greens Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Altitude	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Residentiel	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**CARPET TILES**

Batik	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Block	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Bolero	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Boreal	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
City	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Factory	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Impact	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Impression	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Infini Colors	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
L480	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BALSAN MOQUETTE *continued...***

Landscape	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Macro-Micro	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Macro-Micro HD	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Metropolitan District	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Metropolitan Grafik	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Mezzo	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Origami	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Park	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Pilote <sup>2</sup>	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Pilote 3D	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Serenité Dalle	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Serenité Dalle Lignes	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Shades	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Summer	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Track	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Winter	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Ultrasoft Dalle	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Bolero Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Infini Colors	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Landscape Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Macro-Micro HD District	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Macro-Micro	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Metropolitan District	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Pilote <sup>2</sup> Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Pilote 3D Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Serenite Dalle Lignes	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Serenite Dalle	Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Confort					
Shades Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F4I	-	-

**BALTA INDUSTRIES** Tel: 0032 56 622211 Fax: 0032 56 622355 Email: [broadloom@baltagroup.com](mailto:broadloom@baltagroup.com) Web: [www.baltagroup.com](http://www.baltagroup.com)

Ace (Big Hit)	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amour	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arizona	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Asturias	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Baron	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Trail	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berlin	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Black Forest Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bonaire	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>BALTA INDUSTRIES <i>continued...</i></b>					
Brazil	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Challenger Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chianti	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
De La Vega	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamonds	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eagle (Big Hit)	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
El Paso	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Design Cable	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Edition	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Goal (Big Hit)	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand National	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand Prix	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heather Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inverness	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jamaica	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laguna	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lionheart	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lothian Wool Berber	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lothian Wool Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucky Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malvern Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marquis	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melrose Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monte Christo	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
More Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
More Noble Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Navarro	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Bahia	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Heather Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Scorpio	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oviedo	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paramount Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Phoenix	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pop Art	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prima	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>BALTA INDUSTRIES <i>continued...</i></b>					
Rapid	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Redwood Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rio Grande	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverdale Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rosewood Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Oxford	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Sovereign Deluxe & Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Sovereign Super & Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salisbury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensit Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solid FR AB	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum Sound	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Saxony	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Luxury	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Super	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Impression	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Luxury Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland ZigZag	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Noble Saxony	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Noble Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Shepherd Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Shepherd Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar FR AB	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Collection	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Timeless	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Timeless Stripes	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tynedale Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Legend	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>BALTA INDUSTRIES <i>continued...</i></b>					
Utopia	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wonderweave	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nature	Flatwoven	F3,F40	F40	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design	Flatwoven	F3,F40	F40	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design Vintage	Flatwoven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rapid	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid FR AB	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar FR AB	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Traffic FR AB	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Asturias	Superback® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ace (Big Hit)	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aim High	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Andes	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Baltic	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
De La Vega	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamonds	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eagle (Big Hit)	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excelsior	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala design Cable	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Goal (Big Hit)	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold Fields	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heather Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Leon	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucky Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mont Blanc	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monte Cristo	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montello	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Heather Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Scorpio	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plush	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pop Art	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prima	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Redwood Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Stripes	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Strike (Big Hit)	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supernova	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BALTA INDUSTRIES *continued...***

Trinity	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Legend	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amour	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brazil	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cadence	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chianti	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inverness	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jamaica	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moon Shadow	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opus	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Passat	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Passion	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prisma	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland ZigZag	Texflor® *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chateau Collection: Latour	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chateau Collection: Margaux	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chateau Collection: Pétrus	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coral Reef	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Desert Rock New	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Desert Twist Deluxe	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elysium	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grado	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kesari	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linus	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nordic Pure	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Reggae	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sarabi	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sarafina	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sensit Heathers	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simba	TwinBack	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casadesign	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Desert Twist Deluxe	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heartbreaker	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Shaggy Exclusive	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Utopia	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>BALTA INDUSTRIES <i>continued...</i></b>					
Gala	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Edition	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
More Noble	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Noble Saxony	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Noble Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ace (Big Hit)	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Andes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Antigua	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Asturias	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Baron	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Black Forest Heathers	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bora Bora	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brazil	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casadesign	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Desire	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eagle (Big Hit)	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Design Cable	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heartbreaker	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Karo	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malibu	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marquis	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melrose Twist	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
More Noble	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
More Noble Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Navarro	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Bahia	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Heather Twist	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oviedo	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plush	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rio Design	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seychelles	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shaggy Belize	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Saxony	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### BALTA INDUSTRIES *continued...*

Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Woodlands	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Collection	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Stripes	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Timeless	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Legend	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wonderweave	Ultratex® Quick Plus *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Harbour	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dunvegan Castle	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sandringham Wilton	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sensit Glenmore Wilton	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Socrates	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Super Wiltax	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wellington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wiltax	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

### BEAUFLOOR part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS Tel: 0032 56 67 6611 Fax: 0032 56 67 6984 Email: info.beaeflor@bintg.be Web: www.beaeflor.be

Actual Plus	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Bartoli	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Designer	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Impresa	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Inspire	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Loft	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Passion	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Sonica	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Start	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Trento	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Turbo	Comfort Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Blacktex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44	-	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polyester Needle Felt	F44	-	-	F60,F66
Crystal	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Emotions	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Expression	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Fortuna	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Funk	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BEAUFLOL PART OF B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS *continued...***

Moods	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Penta	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Peria	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Pietro	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Sherwood Oak	Power Bac	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Ambient	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Massif	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Sonata	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66

**BEAUFLOL VINYL TILES NV** Tel: 0032 56 676611 Fax: 0032 56 676984 Email: joke.saelen@bintg.com Web: www.beaufloor.com

Podium Pro 30	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Podium Pro 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Podium XXL	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**BEDS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS** Tel: 01234 342444 Fax: 01234 364925 Email: sales@bedsflooring.co.uk Web: www.bedsflooring.co.uk**CARPET TILES**

493 Saturn	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bedford	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Design	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Space	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prima	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Supacord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Wellington	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
530 Quantum XL	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
580 Olympic	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66

**SHEET MATERIAL**

Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Broadrib Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### BEDS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS *continued...*

Bedford Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Prima Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Hippo Cord	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Vanquisher	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Gladiator Gel	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

### BENTLEY MILLS Tel: 07879 605795 | 07775776623 | 07879 605795 Email: Trudi@bentleymills.co.uk | sharon@bentleymills.co.uk Web: www.bentleymills.com

Bentley Mills Broadloom	High Performance	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bentley Mills Tile	Nexstep	F3	F41	-	F66

### BETAP NONWOVENS BV Tel: 0031 383861060 Fax: 0031 383861080 Email: centralmail@betap.com Web: www.betap.com

Baltic Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Larix Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rialto Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Ohio	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rally	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rialto	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sprinter	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tornado	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### BIRCH CARPETS Tel: 0114 2431230 Fax: 0114 2435118 Email: info@birchcarpets.co.uk Web: www.birchcarpets.co.uk

Alpha Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beta-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bronze-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamond-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Edu-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Escafeld Twist 40&50 oz	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Floors That Teach	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Impulse	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mega-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Multi Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Neon Black Light	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Gamma-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Nova-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Platinum-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Star-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BIRCH CARPETS *continued...***

Twist Tech Classic	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist Tech Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Alpha-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Archi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrier-Tech Stripe Tiles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Beta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Birch Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Birch Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Delta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Enigma Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Enyo Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi Tech Evolution Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Inter-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Mega-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Phase 2 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Phase Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Style & Style Design Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Luxor	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech First Step Tiles	Encycle Back	-	F40	-	-
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	Encycle Back	-	F40	-	-
Sigma-Tech	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Birch Cord	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Birch Velour	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Med-Tech Impervious	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech Catch	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech First Step Tiles	PVC	F45	F41	F74,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Plus	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	PVC	F45	F41	F74,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Stripe	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Beta-Tech Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Dura-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	F60
Entrada	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Intromat	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Alpha-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Plus Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Health-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### BIRCH CARPETS *continued...*

Multi-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nova-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zeta-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Axminster	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### BIRCH LIVING

Coastline	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalesman	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Samoa	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sierra	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Major	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Minor	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aztec	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caspian	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Coastline	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sahara	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Karoo	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Tradition	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

### BOLON AB Tel: 0046 321 530400 Fax: 0046 321 530450 Email: info@bolon.com Web: www.bolon.com

Bolon Artisan Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Artisan Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Bkb Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Bkb Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Botanic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F81,F84	F49
Bolon Botanic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Ethnic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Ethnic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Flow Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Flow Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Graphic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Graphic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Now Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Now Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Silence Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon Silence Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon by Missoni Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by Missoni Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon by you Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by you Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Create Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Create Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	-	F49
Bolon Silence ISI	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	F74,F81,F84	F49



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**BRAMPTON CHASE** Tel: 01604 664850 Email: sales@bramptonchase.co.uk

Classics Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	-	F49
---------------------	-----	----------------------	---	---	-----

**BRINTONS CARPETS LTD** Tel: 0800 505055 Fax: 01562 634737 Email: gharrison@brintons.co.uk Web: www.brintons.net

Abbeyglen	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Abbotsford Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bell Twist	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Plaids	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Florals	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Point	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Laura Ashley Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Majestic	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marquis	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marrakesh	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Padstow	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pure Living	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quickweave	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regina Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance Classics	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stripes Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Timorous Beasts	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
True Velvet	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Comfort Back Tile	Polypropylene Felt *	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

For recommendations on other Brintons products please refer to the manufacturer.

**BROCKWAY CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01562 828200 Fax: 01562 752010 Email: sales@brockway.co.uk Web: www.brockway.co.uk

Beachcomber	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carnaby	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cavendish	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cavendish Rib	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cavendish Stripe	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Connections	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dimensions Stripes, Heathers & Plains	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Florian	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion Twist Major	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rare Breeds Elite	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rare Breeds/ Rare Breeds Loop	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solar	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vogue Plain	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vogue Stripes	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Tweed	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**BRUCE STARKE & CO LTD** Tel: 01379 870209 Fax: 01379 871232 Email: [info@bruce-starke.com](mailto:info@bruce-starke.com) Web: [www.brucestarke.co.uk](http://www.brucestarke.co.uk)
**RUBBER**

Polo	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Stilo	Rubber	-	-	-	F60

**SHEET CARPET**

Barra	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Fairisle	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Hebrides	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Mallin	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Orkney	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Pentland	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Deben	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Gironde Coir	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Shannon	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Sherkin	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Supacoir 17mm	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Supercoir	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Waveney	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Durasafe	PVC/Scrim	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Out & About (Palace)	Rubber Latex	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66

**BRYAN & CLARK LTD** Tel: 0208 2062200 Fax: 0208 2062929 Email: [dilip@bryanandclark.co.uk](mailto:dilip@bryanandclark.co.uk) Web: [www.bryanandclark.co.uk](http://www.bryanandclark.co.uk)

Fulda Bell-Object	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Flash BI	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Grip	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Lan	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Plus	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Rex	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fuldament	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Fuldapark	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Game	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Star	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66

**BURMATEX LTD** Tel: 01924 262525 Fax: 01924 280033 Email: [info@burmatex.co.uk](mailto:info@burmatex.co.uk) Web: [www.burmatex.co.uk](http://www.burmatex.co.uk)
**CARPET ROLLS**

3230 Classic	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
4200 Sidewalk	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
4400 Broadway	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
5500 Luxury	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
7700 Grimebuster	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
7800 Chevrolay	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Lateral	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66

**CARPET TILES**

Academy	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Skyline	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Urban	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>BURMATEX LTD <i>continued...</i></b>					
Armour	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Artemis	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Axis	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Atomic	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Echo	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Echo – Plank	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Greyscale	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Stripe	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Barrier	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chevolay 50	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Code	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cordiale	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Down	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fuse	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Go To	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grade	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grade – Plank	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grandee	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grimebuster 50	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Groove	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hadron	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hadron – Plank	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infinity	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infinity Stitch	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lateral	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Loom	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mood	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Origin	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Overlander	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rialto	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Scan	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sector	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shift	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Spin	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sport	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strands	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Surface	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tandem	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli – Plank	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline – Plank	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**BURMATEX LTD continued...**

Tivoli Online	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
UP	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Velour Excel	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Vibe	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Zip	Accummen/Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
3230 Classic	Fibre Bonded	F52	-	-	-

**VINYL PRODUCTS**

Mode	Vinyl	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Versatile	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-

**C.A.T. LIMITED** Tel: 01582 561500 Fax: 01582 561900 Email: [sales@cat-accs.com](mailto:sales@cat-accs.com) Web: [www.thecatweb.com](http://www.thecatweb.com)

All Angle Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
All Ramp Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Stair Nosings & Edgings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Wall & Corner Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Antique Brass Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Antique Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Stair Nosings & Edgings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Brass Capping Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Brass Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Catwalk		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Chrome Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Chrome Stair Nosings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Feline Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
In Step		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Kliks Base		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Kliks Slim Bases		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Nisheen Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Nisheen Stair Nosings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Olympic Heavy Duty Stair Nosings		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Silver Anodised Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Silver Anodised Stair Nosing		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Wall & Corner Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
TagTrim Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Timberline Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Vertex Corner Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
P8 Flexi Base	PVC	F60,F66,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
P8 Rigid Base	PVCu	Stycco Flex	-	-	-



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
-----------	---------	------------------------	----------

**CARPENTER LTD** Tel: 01457 892402 Fax: 01457 892401 Email: sales.uk@carpenter.com Web: www.carpenter.ltd.uk

10mm Ultimate Living 145kgm <sup>3</sup>	Polylamine* *	-	F40	-	-
7mm Firmstep 145kgm <sup>3</sup>	Polylamine* *	-	F40	-	-
8mm Prostep 180kgm <sup>3</sup>	Polylamine* *	-	F40	-	-
9mm Powerstep 145kgm <sup>3</sup>	Polylamine* *	-	F40	-	-

**MARINE UNDERLAYS**

6mm Extrastep 180kgm <sup>3</sup>	Polylamine* *	-	F40	-	-
-----------------------------------	---------------	---	-----	---	---

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.  
Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

**CARPET CONCEPT** Tel: 01270 625043 Fax: 01270 812388 Email: office@jnnerspacecheshire.co.uk Web: www.carpet-concept.de

Concept 300	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 501	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 502	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 503	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 504	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 505	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 506	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 507	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 508	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Concept 509	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco 1	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco 2	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco 500	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Design	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Syn	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Tec	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Tre	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Wool	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Zen	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bac	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cos	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fin	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hem	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Isy	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lay	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lux	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lyn	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Net	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Next Gen	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ply	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sqr	Woven Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD** Tel: 01629 57292 Fax: 01629 57282 Email: paul.dobney@btinternet.com**FIBRE BONDED COLLECTION**

Nahwal	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
--------	---------	----	-----	---	-----



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD *continued...*

Nares	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nemus	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

### LOOP PILE COLLECTION

Baltic	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Barracuda	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Blues	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duet	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dune	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grand Banks	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lagoona	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Manta	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mariana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Marlin	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

### CUT PILE COLLECTION

Beluga	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Orca II	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

### DESIGNER MODULYSS RANGES

Black &	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Eco 70	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Eco-70 C	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Absolute	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Lines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Line-Up	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Minimum-70	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Modulyss	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Normal	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Normal	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 01	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 02	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Resist-70	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reverse-70	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shine-Up	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strepqes	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strepqes C	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Unique	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

### THE CHILTERN COLLECTION

Abstract	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ambiance	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Arun	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chenille Warp	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Choices	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD *continued...***

Cocktail	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Concierge	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Context	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Contour	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Loop	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duet	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elements 24	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Finesse	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Linea	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Medley	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mercantile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Metric Cut	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Metric Loop	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Metric Pattern	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mosaic	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nectar	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Seasons	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nova	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Options	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Peninsula	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Privilege	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reserve	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shannon	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Status	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Status II	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Status Plain	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Terrain	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transformations	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

**CARPET TILES INTERNATIONAL** Tel: 01753 607495 Fax: 01753 607496 Email: [sales@carpettilesint.com](mailto:sales@carpettilesint.com) Web: [www.carpettilesint.com](http://www.carpettilesint.com)

Amasia	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Amasia II Cube	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Amasia II Frame	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Amasia II Wall	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Novo	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Panga	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rodin	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ultima	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vendi	Bitumen Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

**CAVALIER CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01254 268000 Fax: 01254 268001 Email: [info@cavalier-carpets.co.uk](mailto:info@cavalier-carpets.co.uk) Web: [www.cavaliercarpets.co.uk](http://www.cavaliercarpets.co.uk)**AXMINSTER**

Arlington Inspirations	Jute/Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke Axminster	Jute/Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**CAVALIER CARPETS LTD *continued...***

FastAX (Axminster)	Jute/Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
<b>TUFTED BROADLOOM</b>					
Bespoke Tufted Graphics	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Confetti	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Confetti Trends	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Guildhall	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lupo	Jute/Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Apprentice	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Architect	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Capitol Loop	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cartouche	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Celebration	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmopolitan	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
County Collection	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Criterion	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Envy	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gemini	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Homemaker	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pennine Heathers	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Protégé	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rustic Choice	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rustic Life	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rustic Tweed	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Shepherds Collection	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spacestyle	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Definitions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Distinctions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strata	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Titan	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Virtuoso	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TUFTED TILES**

Confetti	Bitumen	-	F41	-	F66
----------	---------	---	-----	---	-----

**WILTON**

Double Decade	Jute/Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
---------------	--------------------	----	---	---	---------

**CCM CALDEW CARPET MANUFACTURERS**

 Tel: 01228 810568 Fax: 01228 810582 Email: [info@ccm-carpets.co.uk](mailto:info@ccm-carpets.co.uk)

 Web: [www.ccm-carpets.co.uk](http://www.ccm-carpets.co.uk)

Custom 34	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 38	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 42	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 45	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Customax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stockax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
-----------	---------	---------------------------	----------

**CFS CARPETS Part of Carpet and Flooring** Tel: 01527 511860 Fax: 01527 511864 Email: sales@cfs carpets.co.uk  
Web: www.cfs carpets.co.uk

Brilliance	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Harvington Co-ordinates	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Performance	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brilliance Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
City Walk Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Compilation Plus	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Europa Cut Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Europa Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Formation Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Formation Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Freestile II Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Inspiration Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lobby Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Modena Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mythology II Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Chinook Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Tornado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Typhoon Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Vocation Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prairie 24 Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Precision Solidz & Txture Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Project Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sigma Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tredline Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
VT480 Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Chinook Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
New Tornado Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
New Typhoon Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Sheet	Gel Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
New Drever Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Velour	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Stockade Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Hanbury Care Design	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Optimum Tonals	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gatcombe	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Harvington II	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### CFS CARPETS Part of Carpet and Flooring *continued...*

Scala Forum	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Superior Care	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Concept Tile	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Synopsis Tile	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Creation	Textile Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Varsity Collection	Textile Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

### CHRISTY CARPETS Tel: 01908 308777 Fax: 01908 308775 Email: sales@christy-carpets.co.uk

Accent	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bergere	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cable	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Catwalk	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Collage	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eagle Rock	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eco Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eco Rib	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Extra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fuse Box	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Halcyon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inca	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Keynote	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laredo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Live Wire	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Memphis	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Meteor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metro	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mono	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
On Track	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opera	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Platform	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plaza	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plush	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rattan	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rock	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shaggy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shimmer	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spice Route	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Striation	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tansu	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**CHRISTY CARPETS** *continued...*

Teahouse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Terrain	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tram	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vista	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aviator Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Coastland Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Grande Terrace Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Relax Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sidewalk Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Straight & Narrow Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stressed Out Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Subway Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Catwalk Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Fuse Box Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Live Wire Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Raw Silk Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Tamarisk Tile	TEXtiles	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

**CHROMA ARTIGO RUBBER** Tel: 0207 251 6996 Email: [sales@chroma.im](mailto:sales@chroma.im) Web: [www.chroma.im](http://www.chroma.im)

Geode Cond	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Granito	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Granito ANT 48	Rubber	F58	-	F81,F84	F60,F66
Granito Elastic	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Kayar/II Autop	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
ND/UNI U18/C	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Strong BS	Rubber	-	-	F81,F84	F60,F61
Zeus ANT 48	Rubber	-	-	F81,F84	F60,F61

**CMS DANSKIN LTD** Tel: 01925 577711 Email: [info@cmsdansk.co.uk](mailto:info@cmsdansk.co.uk) Web: [www.cmsdansk.co.uk](http://www.cmsdansk.co.uk)

Regupol® EPDM/ Stoneline	EPDM Rubber	F3,F44,F60	-	F74,F81	-
Variofoam E215/E260	PU Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Regupol® 3912	PUR	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
Regupol® 4515 Multi	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>CMS DANSKIN LTD <i>continued...</i></b>					
Regufoam Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F81,F84	-
Regufoam Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regufoam Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F81	-
Regupol® Everroll	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
Regupol® High Impact Mat	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
7210C	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Regupol® Vibration 1000/MF	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Regupol® Vibration 400	Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Regupol® Vibration 450/PL	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Regupol® Vibration 480/SH	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Regupol® Vibration 550/HT	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**CMS DANSKIN LTD continued...**

Regupol® Vibration 800/XHT	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Regupol® 4515 Eco	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
Regupol® Comfort 5	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**COBA FLOORING** Tel: 0116 2401161 Fax: 0116 2404068 Email: [contact@cobaflooring.com](mailto:contact@cobaflooring.com) Web: [www.cobaflooring.com](http://www.cobaflooring.com)

Pathmaster <sup>3</sup>	Bitumen	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Toughrib Diagonal	Duo Rubber	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Cobagrip	GRP Sheet	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Toughrib Contract	Gel Foam	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Pathmaster	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Pathmaster Duo	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Alba	PVC	F45	F41	F81,F84	-
Coir Matting	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Tough Lock Eco 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Vynaplush	PVC	-	F41	F74,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Tiles	PVC Cavity	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Orthomat	PVC Foam	F44	F41	F74,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Carpet Tiles	PVC Solid and Cavity	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Needlepunch	Polypropylene	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Treadwell	Recycled Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	-
Studded Tile	Rubber	-	-	-	F61

**CONDOR CARPETS** Tel: 0031 384778911 Email: [info@condorgrass.com](mailto:info@condorgrass.com) Web: [www.condorgrass.com](http://www.condorgrass.com)

Allegro	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Arida	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Arizona	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Aruba	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Bergamo	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Dyon	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Eclipse	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Florida	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Kansas	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Loco 18	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Ohio 26	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Palermo	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Sevilla 36	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Vienna	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**CORKART** Tel: Office - 01502 507 321 Mobile - 07920 106551 Email: [kev@tarawa.co.uk](mailto:kev@tarawa.co.uk)**3MM CORK**

Wall Panels	Cork	-	-	-	F66
Wall Tiles	Cork	-	-	-	F66

**4MM CORK**

Exclusive	Cork (4mm)	F49,B95	-	-	F66
-----------	------------	---------	---	---	-----



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**CORKART continued...**

Lite	Cork (4mm)	F49,B95	-	-	F66
Premium	Cork (4mm)	F49,B95	-	-	F66

**6.5MM CORK**

Exclusive	Cork (6.5mm)	B95	-	-	F66
Lite	Cork (6.5mm)	B95	-	-	F66
Premium	Cork (6.5mm)	B95	-	-	F66

**LVT**

Eco	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fantasy	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Home	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Lungo	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Moonlight	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Originals	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Royal Senses	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rustic Senses	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Signature Senses	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Super Matte Cottage Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Super Matte Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Trend	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
XL Slate	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**COURISTAN CARPETS (UK) LTD** Tel: 01744 730016 Fax: 01744 451172 Email: sales@couristancontracts.com Web: www.couristan.com

Custom Range	Jute/Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	-
--------------	--------------------	--------	-----	---	---

**CROWN FLOORING by Balta** Tel: 08000898282 Email: sales@crownfloors.co.uk Web: www.crownfloors.co.uk

Boutique	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charleston	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Memphis	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savannah	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Venus	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avondale	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Burlington	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charleston	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chatsworth	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fortuna	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Greystoke	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hylands	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kensington	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kent House	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Langholm	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**CROWN FLOORING by Balta continued...**

Memphis	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penrose	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penrose Stripe	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Princeton	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Roseland	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savannah	Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alderley Edge	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Angelic	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Athena	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aurora	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glendevon	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gracious	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Exodus	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Exquisite	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Finesse	Woven Felt Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**CRUCIAL TRADING** Tel: 01675 433505 Fax: 01675 433522 Email: sales@crucial-trading.com Web: www.crucial-trading.com

Sisool Collection	Jute	F3,F52	-	-	-
Wool	Jute	F3,F52	-	-	-
Coir Collection	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Jute Collection	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Seagrass Collection	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Sisal Collection	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Wool	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**DALHAUS** Tel: 01278 727272 Fax: 01278 727766 Email: info@dalhaus.co.uk Web: www.dalhaus.co.uk

Dal Choc 4mm	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Choc 8mm	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni Outdoor	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Rollazzo	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Rollo	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Rollo Satin	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61
Dal Uni	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Werk Classic	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Werk Rib	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Zone	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

**Danfloor (UK) LIMITED** Tel: 0333 0143132 Fax: 0333 0143134 Email: sales@danfloor.co.uk Web: www.danfloor.co.uk

Equinox	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Evolve	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Plus	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Stripe	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Tones	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Eco Weave Tile	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Economix Palette	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>Danfloor (UK) LIMITED continued...</b>					
Eco Weave	Latex HT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Collection	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Eton Collection	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fusion	Textile Backing	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Response	Textile Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Collection	Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Economix	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evolution	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**DESSO LIMITED** Tel: 01235 554848 Fax: 01235 553583 Email: [service-uk@desso.com](mailto:service-uk@desso.com) Web: [www.desso.com](http://www.desso.com)

#### DESSO BROADLOOM

Asteranne	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Essence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flux	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Palatino	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Torso	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wilton Classic	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wilton Profile	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

#### DESSO CARPET TILES

Airmaster	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Atmos	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Blend	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Cosmo	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Elements	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Oxy	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Airmaster Sphere	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Arcade	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Carved	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Desert	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Desert Airmaster	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Desso & Ex Concrete	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Edges Large	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Edges Small	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Essence	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Essence Maze	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Essence Stripe	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Essence Structure	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Fields	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Flow	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66
Flux	Eco Base *	F40	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>DESSO LIMITED <i>continued...</i></b>					
Frisk	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Fuse	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Grain	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Grids	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Halo	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Iconic	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Libra Lines	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Metallic Shades	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Mila	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Neo	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Neo Core	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Palatino	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Pallas	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Pixelate	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Protect	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Reclaim Ribs II	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Reveal	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Ridge	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Rock	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Salt	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Sand	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Scape	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Stitch	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Stratos	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Stratos Blocks	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Tempra	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Torso	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Trace	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Traverse	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Tweed	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Verso	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Wave	Eco Base *	F40	F4I	-	F66
Tandus Yohji	Ethos	-	F4I	-	-
Essence	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Essence Maze	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Essence Stripe	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Essence Structure	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Forto	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lita	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Protect	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stratos	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stratos Blocks	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tempra	Modified Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Carved	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**DESSO LIMITED *continued...***

Desert	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Desso & Ex Concrete	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Edges Large	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Edges Small	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fields	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Flow	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Flux	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frisk	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fuse	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grain	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grids	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Halo	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Iconic	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Libra Lines	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Metallic Shades	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mila	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neo	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neo Core	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palatino	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pallas	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pixelate	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reclaim Ribs II	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reveal	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ridge	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rock	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Salt	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sand	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Scape	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stitch	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Torso	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trace	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Traverse	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tweed	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Verso	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wave	Probase - Polyscan	F3	F4I	-	F66
Airmaster	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster Blend	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster Elements	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Carved	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Desert	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Desert AirMaster	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Edges Large	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Edges Small	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**DESSO LIMITED *continued...***

Essence Maze	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence Stripe	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence Structure	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Fields	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Flow	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Frisk	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Grain	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Grids	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Halo	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Iconic	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Libra Lines	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Metallic Shades	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Mila	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Neo	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Neo Core	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Palatino	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Pixelate	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Ridge	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Rock	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Salt	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Sand	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Scape	Soundmaster/ Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stitch	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stratos	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stratos Blocks	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Torso	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Tweed	Soundmaster/Lite	-	F4I	-	-

F4I\* To be applied at a rate of 20m<sup>2</sup> per litre**DISTINCTIVE FLOORING** Tel: 01274 655690 Email: [sales@distinctiveflooring.co.uk](mailto:sales@distinctiveflooring.co.uk) [www.distinctiveflooring.co.uk](http://www.distinctiveflooring.co.uk)**TILES**

Carnival (cut pile twist) - (Aqua pro-tec)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
City Point (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Easy Care (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Endurance (bonded velour)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Granite Rib (bonded rib)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Revolution (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sky Line (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Time Line (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trident (loop) - (Aqua pro-tec)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Viking (loop)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### DISTINCTIVE FLOORING *continued...*

#### ENTRANCE MATTING PVC 2.00 METRE SHEET

Strata	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Gemstone	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-

#### CONTRACT BROADLOOM 2 & 4 METRE WIDTH

Contract	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Contract	Secondary	F3, F40	F40	-	F60, F66

#### LVT

Autograph Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Classic Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Craftsman Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Heritage Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Italian Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66
Signature Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Timeless Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Vintage Parquet	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66

### DLW TECHFLOOR Tel: 01254 200999 Fax: 01254 790501 Email: [info@techfloor.co.uk](mailto:info@techfloor.co.uk) Web: [www.techfloor.co.uk/dlw.html](http://www.techfloor.co.uk/dlw.html)

Contour LG2 Tile	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Pastell LG2 Sheet	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Pastell LG2 Tile	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Royal LG1 Sheet	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Royal LG1 Tile	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Royal LG2 Sheet	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
Royal LG2 Tile	Conductive PVC	F57	-	-	-
M420	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
M733 L	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
M738 L	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
M745 L	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
M745 SL	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Strong 951	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Strong 956	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Strong Compact 926	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Strong Spot 916	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Colorette LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Colorette PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Lino Art LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LCH	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Acoustic LPX PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LCH	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Uni Walton LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**DLW TECHFLOOR *continued...***

Naturecore	PET-Scrim	F54	-	-	F60, F66
Cenit P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Cenit P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Contour P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44,F45	-	-	-
Contour P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44,F45	-	-	-
Favorite P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Favorite P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Medintone P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Royal P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44,F45	-	-	-
Royal P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44,F45	-	-	-
Scala P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Solid P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Solid P.U.R. Tile	PVC	F44	-	-	F60
Timberline P.U.R. Sheet	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Wall Flex Sheet	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66

**DRF (France) Ltd** Tel: 01205 761779 Fax: 01205 761811 Email: [info@drf-france.com](mailto:info@drf-france.com) Web: [www.drfrubberflooring.com](http://www.drfrubberflooring.com)

Micro Relief	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Relief	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
UniSmooth	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

**DURAFLOOR** Tel: 01592 630030 Fax: 01592 630070 Email: [uksales@duraflor.com](mailto:uksales@duraflor.com) Web: [www.duraflor.com](http://www.duraflor.com)

Checkpoint Matting Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Agility Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Aspect Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Aspect Linear Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Bright Ideas Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Checkloop Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Checkstar Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Checkstat Extra Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Checkstat Two Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Developer Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Freedom Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Frontline Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Habitat Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Location Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Migration Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Nordic Weave Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
On Course Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Progression Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Progression Design Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**DURAFLO** *continued...*

Progression Pinstripe Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Robust Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stalwart Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strategy Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supertread Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trend Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Visualise Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workplace Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Axis LVT	Loose Lay	-	F4I	-	-
Ascerta LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Contempo LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Duragrip Sheet	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Durawood Sheet	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Momenta LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
New Perspective Sheet	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Resolute Sheet	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Patrol Entrance Matting	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tonaltile	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66

**DURALAY LIMITED** Tel: 01706 213131 Fax: 01706 224915 Email: [technical@interfloor.com](mailto:technical@interfloor.com)

See INTERFLOOR LTD

**EARTHWERKS** Tel: 0032 8730 6852 | 0800 6891459 Fax: 0032 8730 6859 Email: [sales@earthwerks.co.uk](mailto:sales@earthwerks.co.uk) Web: [www.earthwerks.co.uk](http://www.earthwerks.co.uk)

Canterbury	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Classic 2mm	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Harmonie Canto/ Brioso Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera 3mm	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera Combo OP 1400 Series	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera Combo OP 700 Series	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera Combo OP 800 Series	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera Combo OP 9900 Series	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Opera Combo OPT Series	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS, F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tempo	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
db 22 underlayment	Polyester	F3,F44	-	-	-

**ECOLOC** Tel: +442892625899 Fax: +442892625616 Email: [sales@ecolocflooring.com](mailto:sales@ecolocflooring.com) Web: [www.ecolocflooring.com](http://www.ecolocflooring.com)

Apollo Mini – Hidden Interlock : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Decoloc : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**ECOLOC continued...**

Factory Chic : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Incafloor 10 : 10mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Incafloor 5 : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Lock-Tile : 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Multi-Tile : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-

**ECOTILE LLP** Tel: 01582 788232 Fax: 0208 9299150 Email: info@ecotileflooring.com Web: www.eco-tile.net

Stair Nosings	GRP	-	-	F81,F84	-
5mm Multitile	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	-
6mm Hidden Joint Tile	PVC	-	-	F84	-
7mm Ecotile	PVC	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Tactile	Rubber *	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-

F74\* F81\* F84\* backing must be solvent wiped prior to bonding.

Stair Nosings must also be mechanically fixed.

**EDEL TELENZO CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01422 374417 Fax: 01422 377452 Email: m.rooney@edeltelenzocarpets.co.uk Web: www.edeltelenzocarpets.co.uk

Bakerloo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barbican	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bloomsbury	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Centre Point	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Chelsea	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Circle Line	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Diversity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Docklands	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hammersmith	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Hampton Court	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
King's Cross	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lawrence	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
London Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mainline	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Piccadilly	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3	F3	-	F60,F66

**ege carpets ltd** Tel: 01257 239000 Fax: 01257 239001 Email: uk@egecarpet.com Web: www.egecarpet.com

ECT350	Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Epoca Classic cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Texture cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1100 Express/Std cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1100gm 80/20 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1400gm 80/20 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1900gm 80/20 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### ege carpets ltd continued...

Highline 630 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 750 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 910 cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline Loop cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Texturecare Express	Impervious	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Carre Broadloom wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Compact wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Globe wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Plait	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Pro wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Rasp	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Ribs wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Silky Contract wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Square wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Structure	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Texture 2000	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Epoca Texture wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 1100 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 1100gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 1400gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 1900gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 630 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 750 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline 910 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline Loop e 6 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Highline Loop wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
ReForm Foss Broadloom wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
ReForm Legend Broadloom wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
ReForm Memory	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
<b>BROADLOOM WT</b>					
Una Casa	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Una Micro	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Una Tempo Broadloom	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Una Tempo Stripe Broadloom	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
Una Tinta	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-
ege Extreme 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**EGGER RETAIL PRODUCTS GmbH & Co. KG** Tel: +49 3841 301 21912 Fax: +49 3841 301 61912  
Email: arne.wrede@egger.com Web: www.egger.com

EGGER Design +	Balancer (PP)	F44,F45,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60
EGGER Aqua	Melamine impregnated paper	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS, F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60

**EMCO UK LTD** Tel: 01952 256446 Fax: 01952 262940 Email: enquiries@emcouk.co.uk Web: www.emcouk.co.uk

Conform Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Contura	EVA	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Conform	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Focus	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Innova	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Maximus	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Maximus Image	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Premium	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Prestige	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Scratch	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Conform SE	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**FATRA UK LTD** Tel: 02920 487954 Fax: 02920 489226 Email: sales@fatra.co.uk Web: www.fatra.co.uk

**LUXURY VINYL TILES**

Imperio	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Thermofix	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**STATIC CONTROL VINYL**

Dynamik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66
Elektrostatik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66

**FIBRE** Tel: 0844 4142177 Fax: 0844 4145767 Email: warehouse@fibreflooring.com Web: www.fibreflooring.com

Wool Artisan	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Delphine	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Faroe	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Geneva	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringcolour	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Holland Park	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Horizon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Longitude	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool McKenzie	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Paragon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Verbier	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Zurich	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Coast	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool County	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Dartmoor	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Devonian	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Dune	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**FIBRE continued...**

Coir	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Seagrass	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-
Sisal	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	-

**FIRTH CARPETS & FLOORINGS LTD** Tel: 01484 721529 Fax: 01484 712 119 Email: sales@firthcarpets.co.uk Web: www.firthcarpets.co.uk

Allerton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bretton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Claxton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clayton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denholme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Harden	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Hemsworth	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Ingleby	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Queensbury	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spondon	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Staveley	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Walton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Welton	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Denton	Impervious Foam	F3		-	F60,F66
Beverley 40	Jute	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 50	Jute	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 60	Jute	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 40	Jute	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 50	Jute	F3	F40	-	F60,F66

**FLEXI-TILE** Tel: +442892625899 Fax: +442892625616 Email: info@flexi-tile.com Web: www.flexi-tile.com

Diamond Heavy Duty (HD) Tile: 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Diamond Standard (STD) Tile: 4mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Eclipse Heavy Duty (HD) Interlock Tile: 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Eclipse Mini Hidden Interlock Tile: 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Flexi-tile Heavy Duty (HD) Tile: 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-
Flexi-tile Standard (STD) Tile: 4.5mm	PVC	F45	-	F74,F84	-

**flooring industries ltd trading as THE FLOOR HUB** Tel: 01923 211151 Email: hello@thefloorhub.co.uk Web: www.thefloorhub.co.uk

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Atomic (was King Kong)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**flooring industries ltd trading as THE FLOOR HUB continued...**

Chalfont (was Chalfont Cord)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dimensions (was Amaryllis)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Division (was Candy Caine)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Fort (was Narcissi)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Frame (was Randoms)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lagoon (was Elegant Jasmine)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latitude (was Camellia)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium (was Tooty Frooties)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist (was Pelargonium)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Piazza	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism (was Cherry Lips)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sherbet (was Sherbet Pips)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Silhouette	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Starburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

**FLORPROTEC LTD** Tel: 01827 831440 Fax: 01827 831441 Email: [sales@florprotec.co.uk](mailto:sales@florprotec.co.uk) Web: [www.floorprotection.co.uk](http://www.floorprotection.co.uk)

700 Series	PVC	F60,F66	-	-	-
Roppe SBR Rubber Skirting	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-

**FOOTFALL FLOORING LTD** Tel: 03333234570 Fax: 03333234572 Email: [info@footfalluk.co.uk](mailto:info@footfalluk.co.uk) Web: [www.footfalluk.co.uk](http://www.footfalluk.co.uk)

SoundSense CC 3.0 & 4.5	Cork/Rubber	F44,F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
SoundSense LVT 1.6	EVA/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
SoundSense dB 200	PE Foam	F3,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
SoundSense dB 300	PVC	F3,F45,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
DS 50 ECO	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 65 PREMIUM	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 90 COMFORT	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Endura	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Optima	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.

Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**FORBO FLOORING UK LTD** Tel: 0800 0282 162 Fax: 01772 646912 Email: [info.flooring.uk@forbo.com](mailto:info.flooring.uk@forbo.com) Web: [www.forbo-flooring.co.uk](http://www.forbo-flooring.co.uk)
**ENTRANCE FLOORING**

Coral Classic Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Coral Brush	PVC Everfort	F45,F6I	-	F74	F6I
Coral Brush Tile	PVC Everfort	F45,F6I	-	F74	F6I
Coral Classic	PVC Everfort	F45,F6I	-	F74	F6I
Coral Duo	PVC Everfort	F45,F6I	-	F74	F6I
Coral Welcome	PVC Everfort	F45,F6I	-	F74	F6I
Coral Brush FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	F3	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Coral Classic FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	F3	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Coral Duo FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	F3	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Coral Welcome FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	F3	F74,F8I	F60,F66

**LINOLEUM**

Furniture	Felt Paper	F3,F54,F60,F66	-	-	-
Marmoform S Coving	Fibre Glass/Hessian	F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66
Bulletin Board	Hessian	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66
Corkment Underlay	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Hemingway Design (Marmoleum)	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linoflex	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Acoustic	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Linear	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Marbled	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Ohmex	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Solids	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Decibel	Polyolefin Foam	F54	-	-	-

**PROJECT VINYL**

Element	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F8I,F84	F49,F66
Energetic	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F8I,F84	F49,F66
Evolution	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F8I,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Homogeneous Sheet Vinyl	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F8I,F84	F49,F66
Allura	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F8I,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Flex	PVC	-	F4I	F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Stripping	PVC	F48 PLUS	-	F8I,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eternal	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F8I	-
Eternal Digitally Printed	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F8I	-
Eternal Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F8I	-
Onyx FR (Wall Vinyl)	PVC	-	-	-	F44,F46,F47, F66
SafeStep R11	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F8I	F49,F6I,F66
SafeStep R12	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F8I	F49,F6I,F66
Sarlon Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F8I,F84	F49,F60,F6I, F66
Solidstep	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**FORBO FLOORING *continued...***

Surestep Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81	-
Surestep R10	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F61,F66
Synergy (Allura Flex)	PVC	F49	F41	F84	F49,F60,F66
Wetroom R10 (Aqua & Laguna)	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F61,F66
Colorex EC	PVC Conductive	F57	-		
Colorex SD	PVC Dissipative	F57	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Coral Classic Tile	PVC Everfort	F45,F49,F61	-	F74	F49,F61
Sarlton 15dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Sarlton 19dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Surestep Wood Decibel R10	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66

**FLOCKED FLOORING**

Flotex Colour Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Linear Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Artline	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Colour	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Hemingway Design	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Linear	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Naturals	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Sottsass Collection	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Tibor Reich	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Vision	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F44	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66

**TESSERA CARPET TILES**

Alignment	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Arran	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Atrium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Barcode	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Contour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Create Space 1 and 2	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diffusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Helix	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Hemingway Design mid century weave	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Inline	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Layout & Outline (Tiles & Planks)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mix	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Synergy (carpet tiles)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Teviot	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Alignment	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Arran	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### FORBO FLOORING *continued...*

Barcode	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Contour	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Create Space 1 and 2	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Diffusion	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Helix	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Hemingway Design mid century weave	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Inline	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Mix	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Synergy (carpet tiles)	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Teviot	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66

### WESTBOND CARPET TILES

Westbond Colour	PVC*	-	F41	-	-
Westbond Flex	PVC*	-	F41	-	-
Westbond Natural	PVC*	-	F41	-	-

### RESIDENTIAL

Flotex Linear Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Artline	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Flotex Colour	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Flotex Linear	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Flotex Naturals	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Flotex Visions	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Classic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Futura	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Graphic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Nova	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Fusion	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilux Traffic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F61, F66

**FORBO IRELAND LIMITED** Tel: 00353 | 2898898 Fax: 00353 | 2898177 Email: [info.ireland@forbo.com](mailto:info.ireland@forbo.com) Web: [www.forbo-flooring.ie](http://www.forbo-flooring.ie)

See entry for FORBO FLOORING UK LTD

**FRL FLOORING** Tel: +44 (0) 1282 478222 Fax: +44 (0) 1282 478210 Email: [sales@flexr.co.uk](mailto:sales@flexr.co.uk) Web: [www.frlflooring.co.uk](http://www.frlflooring.co.uk)

Rococo	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Athena	PVC *	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	F41	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66

Release bond for tiles only

**GAAS FLOORING LTD** Tel: 01234 334694 Fax: 01234 364925 Email: [sales@gaasflooring.co.uk](mailto:sales@gaasflooring.co.uk) Web: [www.gaasflooring.co.uk](http://www.gaasflooring.co.uk)

### CARPET TILES

493 Saturn	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bedford	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**GAAS FLOORING LTD *continued...***

Lafite Design	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lafite Space	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lafite Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Latour Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Macaw	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prima	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stratus II	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wellington	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
530 Quantum XL	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
580 Olympic	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66

**SHEET MATERIAL**

Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Broadrib Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Prima Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Hippo Cord	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Vanquisher	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Gladiator Gel	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01429 892525 Fax: 01429 892530 Email: [info@gaskell.co.uk](mailto:info@gaskell.co.uk) Web: [www.gaskell.co.uk](http://www.gaskell.co.uk)
**AXMINSTER**

Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Broadloom Ranges	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coniston	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD continued...**

Derwent	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grasmere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Holborn	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Bedroom Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Eden	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Esk	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Gowan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Leven	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inn Fusion	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inn Stock	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kensington	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ullswater	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windermere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TUFTED RANGES**

Custom Tufted	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Tufted	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metro Stripe	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TILE RANGES**

Colorado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinity Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>GELASTA BV</b> Tel: 0031 38 3855800 Fax: 0031 38 3855683 Email: adriaan@gelasta.nl Web: www.gelasta.nl					
Arizona	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
City	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
City Register	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66

**GENESIS GLOBAL SYSTEMS LIMITED** Tel: 01642 713000 Fax: 01642 710777 Email: info@genesis-gs.com  
Web: www.genesis-gs.com

Aluminator™ Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
uPVC Nosing	uPVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

**GERFLOR LIMITED** Tel: 01926 622600 Fax: 01926 401647 Email: contractuk@gerflor.com Web: www.gerflor.co.uk

**CONTRACT HOMOGENEOUS**

Mipolam Accord	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Esprit	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60
Symbioz	PVC	F45,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Architecton	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Classic Imperial	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Cosmo	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60
Mipolam Troplan	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60
Univers	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**MULTILAYERED FLOORING**

Taralay Impression Compact	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F84	-
Taralay Premium Compact	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F84	-
Taralay Comfort Uni	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Impression Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Initial Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Premium Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F60,F61,F66

**SAFETY FLOORING**

Taralay Impression Control	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Geo	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe H20	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Plus	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Standard	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Style	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Super	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Uni	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	-	F49,F61

**DLW LINOLEUM**

Colorette PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
---------------	------	---------	---	---	---------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### GERFLOR LIMITED *continued...*

Granette PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Lino Art LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LCH	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Acoustic LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LCH	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LPX	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Uni Walton PUR	Jute	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66

### SHOWER SYSTEM & WALL COVERINGS

Brazilia SD	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	-
Elegance SD	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	-
Mural Calypso	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	-
Mural Club	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	-
Mural Ultra	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	-

### STATIC CONTROL FLOORINGS

Mipolam Accord EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Elegance EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Robust EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Technic EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-

### LVT

Creation 30	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60

### SPORTS FLOORING

Surface	PVC	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-
Multi Use 6.2	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-
Recreation 45	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-
Recreation 60	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-
Sport M Comfort	PVC Foam	F46	-	-	-
Sport M Evolution	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-
Sport M Performance	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47	-	F84	-

### LOOSE LAY TILES

Attraction	PVC	F44,F46	F41	-	-
Creation Clic	PVC	F44,F46	F41	-	-
GT1	PVC	F44,F46	F41	-	-
Saga 2	PVC	F44,F46	F41	-	-

### RESIDENTIAL

Aggripa	Acoustic Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Transiflex Plus	Acoustic Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Transit Acoustic Wood	Acoustic Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Transit Plus	Acoustic Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Ceramitex	Textile	F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60
Easitex	Textile	F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**GERFLOR LIMITED** *continued...*

Griptex	Textile	F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60
Texline	Textile	F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60
Timbertex	Textile	F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60

**GERFLOR TRANSPORT FLOORING** Tel: 033 47405 4000 Fax: 033 47405 0683 Email: streamo@gerflor.com Web: www.streamobygerflor.com

Streamo Karavel	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Streamo Cruiser	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Streamo Cruiser NG	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Streamo Mariner	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Streamo Seacrosser	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Streamo Steamer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49

**GRABOPLAST ZRT** Tel: 0036 96506206 | 01536 762529 Fax: 0036 96506218 | 01536 762202 Email: hilda.szalai@graboplast.hu Web: www.graboplast.hu**CONTRACT FLOORS**

Grabo SafeDecor	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Soundtex 5.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboSafe Silver Knight	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Feel	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop 20 JSK	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Durity	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Color	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Evolution	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Evolution Natural	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Forte	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Fresh	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Natural	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Plaza	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart TECH Metal	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Standart Tonic	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Tech Color	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Tech Metal	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Tech Natural	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
EcoSafe	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Fortis	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Grabo Plankit	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Silver Knight Diamond Tech	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Natural Diamond Tech	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic 43	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic NEO	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic PRO	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic Standart Metal	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### GRABOPLAST ZRT *continued...*

Acoustic Standart Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic Standart Tech	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Cosmos Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Cosmos Rodeo	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 7 Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 7 Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 7 Uni	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 7	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 9	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Natural Acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

### PERFORMANCE FLOORS

Broadway 17 (Grabolett Balett)	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Broadway 20	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidence 25	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Brillant	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Duett	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Studio 15	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidence 60	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Salon	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/1	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/1 Las Vegas	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/1 Las Vegas Lux	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

### TRANSPORT FLOORINGS

Grabiol JP 03	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JP25	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 20 JSC	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 22 JSC/K	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Color 20	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech Dragon	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop Acoustic 6 Tex	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Velvet	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Astral Color	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Acoustic 2.0	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop JSC	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**GRABOPLAST ZRT** *continued...*

Safety 2.5	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Safety 3.0	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 3.0	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JSC E	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop Acoustic 6	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop JSC 35	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**SPORTS FLOORS**

GraboflexStart	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabosport Elite	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabosport Extreme	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabosport Mega	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabosport Prima	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabosport Supreme	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 50	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 60	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
RocketSport	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stamina	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**RESIDENTIAL FLOORINGS**

Grabo Soundtex 2.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Astral Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Chips Astral	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Glamour	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Sound	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Sound Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Press Charisma	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
TOP Legend	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 01 Premium	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 01 /Eco	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 16/S Eco	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 22	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 24	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 30	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana Top Extra	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**GRADUS LTD** Tel: 01625 428922 Fax: 01625 433949 Email: sales@gradus.com

**ACCESSORIES****STAIR EDGINGS**

Stair Edging: (Traditional) Chrome	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional, Elite) Bronze	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stair Edging: Flexible PVC	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional, Elite, Trans Edge) Aluminium	*	Stycco Flex	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### GRADUS LTD *continued...*

Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional) Hardnose PVC-u	**	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
--	----	-------------	---	---	---

\* Excludes CXT, ELA91150 & ELA93150 stair edgings

\*\* Excludes R75XT11, R75XT51, R95XT11, R95XT51 Stair Edgings

### SIDE TRIMS FOR STAIRS

Side Trim/Welded Corner: Aluminium (TA)	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: Bronze (BT)	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: Chrome (TAC)	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: PVC-u (HT)	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Side Trim: PVC (TP)	-	F60,F66	-	-	-

### SKIRTING, CAPPING AND COVING

Capping Seal: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Carpet Tile Edge: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Cove Former: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Flat: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Set In: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Sit On: Metal	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Sit On: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Tile Cap: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stratum Coving	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

### FLOOR TRIMS

Bevelled Underlay PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Contour Edge: Galvanised Steel	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Dual Trim: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
ELAR Trans Edge Floor Trim: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Euro-Clip: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Extruded Joint Cover: PVC	-	F60,F61	-	-	-
Feather Edge Strip: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Bronze	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Floor Trims: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
PPS System: Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Ramp Edge: PVC	-	F60,F66	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**GRADUS LTD continued...****MISCELLANEOUS**

Cable Duct: PVC-u	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stairtile	Compound Rubber	Stycco Flex,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	-
Tread Alert	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	-	-
SureProtect Endure Sheet	uPVC	-	-	-	F46

**CARPETS**

Bodega (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carezone (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carezone Genus (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adventurer (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bodega (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Brickworks (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cityscene (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Emphasis Cut & Loop (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Genus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect – Plains/Stripes/Design/Space (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour <sup>2</sup> – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
SqMile Exec – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus Stripe (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streetwise Design – Originals/Brights (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Volnay (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Wall Street – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Adventurer (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Genus (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Volnay (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Times Square (Tile)	Polyurethane Cushion	F3,F44	F40,F41	-	F60,F66
Bodega (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genus (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Volnay (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**SECONDARY BARRIER MATTING**

Boulevard 5000 HD (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 6000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 5000 HD (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### GRADUS LTD *continued...*

Boulevard 6000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 7000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard Stripe HD (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 1500 (Impervious Sheet)	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	-

### GRANORTE UK LTD Tel: 01785 711131 Fax: 01785 711141 Email: granorteuk@btconnect.com Web: www.granorte.com

Sealed Cork Tile	Cork	F66	-	-	-
------------------	------	-----	---	---	---

### GREENWOOD & COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS)

Tel: 01204 881234 Fax: 01204 887722  
Email: claire.taylor@cormarcarpets.co.uk  
Web: www.cormarcarpets.co.uk

Apollo	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avebury/Avebury Stripe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boucle Neutrals	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Forest Hills 32/42	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties 42/50	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Living Naturals	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Deluxe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oaklands Collection 32/42	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oaklands Collection 50oz	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Super	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Delight	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Excellence Super & Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>GREENWOOD &amp; COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS) continued...</b>					
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Feeling	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Supreme	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Town & Country	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**THE GROSVENOR WILTON COMPANY LTD**

Tel: 01562 701456 Fax: 01562 701228 Email: [enquiries@grosvenorwilton.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@grosvenorwilton.co.uk)  
 Web: [www.grosvenorwilton.co.uk](http://www.grosvenorwilton.co.uk)

**WILTON**

Extra Luxury	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Extra Super	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Yeoman	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grosvenor	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Luxury	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Brussels	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Yeoman	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Yeoman	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**HALBMOND UK**

Tel: 0044 7500 796900 Fax: 0049 37421 42571 Email: [douglas.campbell@halbmond.de](mailto:douglas.campbell@halbmond.de) Web: [www.halbmond.de](http://www.halbmond.de)

**TILES**

AP 1050 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 1150 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 1250 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 1400 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade Spezial PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art PA6.6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1400 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1550 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
DPI1050 PA6.6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
DPI150 PA6.6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
DPI250 PA6.6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**HALBMOND UK continued...**

DPI400 PA6.6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Melange 610S PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Melange 610S PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-

**BROADLOOM**

AP 1000 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1000GS PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1050 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1150 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1250 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1400 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 750 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA6.6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1400 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1550 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1850 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI050 PA6.6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI150 PA6.6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI250 PA6.6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI400 PA6.6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 016SM	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1050 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1150 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1250 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1400 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 750 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 750 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA6.6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**HALBMOND UK *continued...***

Artemis I400 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I550 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I850 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI1050 PA6.6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI1150 PA6.6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI1250 PA6.6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
DPI1400 PA6.6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**HAMMERCARPETS UK** Tel: 0845 6449090 Fax: 0845 6449191 Email: [John@hammercarpetsuk.com](mailto:John@hammercarpetsuk.com) Web: [www.hammercarpets.com](http://www.hammercarpets.com)

Colortec	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Graphic	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Emma	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusive	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Florida	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Helle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lotte	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Miami	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Orlando	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prestige	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Queen Tweed	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Berber	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stella	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Thor	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Thor Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Washington	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Colortec	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Weave	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusive	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortis	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortis effect	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Graphic	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hektor Effect	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hektor Petit	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hektor Plain	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hektor Structure	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hektor Universe	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jacs	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Las Vegas	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### HAMMERCARPETS UK *continued...*

Memphis	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Line	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Weave	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ritz & Carlton	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scandic Weave	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sloane	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supreme Boucle	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supreme Design	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Uni	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Denver	Textile/Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Oklahoma	Textile/Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**HARLEQUIN (BRITISH HARLEQUIN plc)** Tel: 01892 514888 Fax: 01892 514222 Email: [enquires@harlequinfloors.com](mailto:enquires@harlequinfloors.com)  
Web: [www.harlequinfloors.com](http://www.harlequinfloors.com)

Harlequin Cascade	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Marine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	F81	-
Harlequin Fiesta	PVC	F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Hi-Shine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Reversible	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Standfast	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Allegro	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Freestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Studio	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66

**Harvey Maria** Tel: 0845 680 1231 Email: [info@harveymaria.com](mailto:info@harveymaria.com) Web: [www.harveymaria.com](http://www.harveymaria.com)

### CATH KIDSTON COLLECTION

Cowboy Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cowboy Natural	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rose Sprig Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rose Sprig White	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Dove Grey	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Lamp Black	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Prussian Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Red	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Stone	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Spot Willow	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

### NEISHA CROSLAND - CHECK

Check Camomile	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Check Flint	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Check Graphite	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Check Slate	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

### NEISHA CROSLAND - PARQUET

Parquet Charcoal	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
------------------	-----	-------------	---	-------------	-------------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>Harvey Maria continued...</b>					
Parquet Eggshell	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Heather	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Mimosa	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Red Oxide	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Sage	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Sky Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Stone	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Thistle Grey	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Turquoise	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>COLOURS COLLECTION</b>					
Ecrú	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Frosty Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Jet Black	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Latte White	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mountbatten Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pistachio Green	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Plum	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Poppy Seed	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Raspberry Pink	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Sangria Red	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tangerine Dream	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Wisteria	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Yellow	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>IMAGINATION COLLECTION</b>					
Meadow Grass	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pacific Water	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
River Rock	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tropical Sand	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
White Ice	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>COW HIDE</b>					
Black	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Brown	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pink	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>NATURAL OAK COLLECTION</b>					
Aged Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Burgundy Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
English Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Smoked Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
White Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>RUSTIC WOOD</b>					
Copper	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Ember	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hickory	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Lunar	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>Harvey Maria continued...</b>					
Marine	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tan	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>AUTHENTIC STONE</b>					
Black Slate	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Blue Concrete	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Sandstone	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>LEATHER</b>					
Cherry	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Chestnut	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Onyx	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Orchid	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>TREADPLATE</b>					
Black	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Canary	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cedar Rose	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Copper	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Gunmetal	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mediterranean	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Silver	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tulip	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>URBAN COLOURS COLLECTION</b>					
Brilliant White	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Canary	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cedar Rose	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Copper	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Gunmetal Grey	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mediterranean	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Shimmering Black	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Silver	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tulip	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>TADAO ANDO</b>					
Ando	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tadao	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>RUSTED STEEL</b>					
Dark	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Light	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>SMOOTH RUBBER</b>					
Blue Jeans	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Clay	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Eclipse	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Fennel	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Mountain Grey	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Pewter	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Sahara	Rubber	F58	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>Harvey Maria continued...</b>					
Slate Grey	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Vintage Blue	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
<b>RUBBER DIMPLES</b>					
Black	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Caramel	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Chilli Pepper	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Cobalt Blue	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Forever Green	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Fossil Grey	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Jaffa	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Midnight Blue	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Peppermint Cream	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
<b>HEMINGWAY DESIGN - GRID</b>					
Dark Night	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Mink	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Purple Kisses	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
Snow White	Rubber	F58	-	-	-
<b>DEE HARDWICKE - LATTICE</b>					
Cherry Red	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cornflower Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hayfield	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hellebore	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mist	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pear Tree Green	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pebble Grey	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Seedpod	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Storm Grey	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tim	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>LITTLE BRICKS</b>					
Apple Green	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Bay Blue	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fawn	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Forget-Me-Not	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Harvest Gold	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pumice	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Soft Lilac	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Steel	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Venetian Red	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
<b>PREMIUM WOOD</b>					
Antique Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Church Pine	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
County Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Farmhouse Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fumed English Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### Harvey Maria continued...

Lamp Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Natural Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pear Tree	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pecan	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Portobello Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Reclaimed Pine	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Sawn Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Scrubbed Pecan	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Sussex Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Walnut	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
White Brushed Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**HEADLAM SCOTLAND** Tel: 01698 831031 Fax: 01698 831310 Email: [sales@headlamscotland.co.uk](mailto:sales@headlamscotland.co.uk) | [chris.pickles@headlamscotland.co.uk](mailto:chris.pickles@headlamscotland.co.uk)  
 Web: [www.headlamscotland.co.uk](http://www.headlamscotland.co.uk)

Aquasafe Comfort	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract Essence	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract Stripe	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Step-Rite Brush	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Step-Rite Linear	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Budapest	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Country Club	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Warrior	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Minivera Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minivera Velour	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Spice	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Chevron	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Entrance	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Linear	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Rib	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Velour	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primus	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country Club	Latex Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Chevron	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Rib	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Gladiator	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Clan Contract	Woven *	F3	-	-	F60,F66

\*Adhesives to be applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**HECKMONDWIKE FB** Tel: 01924 406161/410544 Fax: 01924 413600 Email: sales@heckmondwike-fb.co.uk Web: www.heckmondwike-fb.co.uk

Array Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Array Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Constellation Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diamond Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dreadnought Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hobnail Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Iron Duke Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montage Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Night Sky Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sticks + Stones Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wellington Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Zephyr Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Broadrib	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobnail	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F40	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Montage	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F40	-	F60,F66
Vanquisher UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wellington	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Zephyr	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Pure-Care	Impervious Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Total Care	Impervious Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66
Hippo	Rubber Waffle *	F3	-	F74,F8I	F60,F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

**HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE** Tel: 0065 6458 2334 Fax: 0065 6454 6012 Email: mail@uacarpets.com.sg Web: www.uacarpets.com.sg

#### CARPET TILES

Magical Tiles	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 9	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE *continued...*

Melody 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Miko Air	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss DSGN Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss First	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss First Absolute	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss First Lines	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss In Groove	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Line Up	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modus 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modus 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modus 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Moodsetter	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Tiffany 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Tiffany 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Tiffany 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Tiffany 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Tiffany 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Traffic 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Traffic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
TRF Series	Eco Cushion	-	F41	-	-
Timelass 1	Eco Cushion	-	F41	-	-
Timelass 2	Eco Cushion	-	F41	-	-
Timelass 3	Eco Cushion	-	F41	-	-
Trendsetter	PVC	-	F41	-	-

### BROADLOOM CARPETS

Sisal Weave	Flat Weave	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC1- Paradise	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC4 Wonderland	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC5- Horizon	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC6- Fantasia	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE continued...**

AC7- Eternity	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC8- Generation	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel 24	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel Plus	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Labelle	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lagrange	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakewood	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lancelot	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Las Vegas	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Legacy	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Leonara	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Livingstone	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
London	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucerne	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lumbini	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New York	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rossini	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Comfort	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Excellence	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Luxury	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque 2	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Splendour	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Welcome	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Wilton	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imperial Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Shaggy	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Regency Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Majesty	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Treasure	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**ARTIFICIAL GRASS**

Lawn Grass	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Luxury Grass	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Meadow Grass	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
New Tropicana	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Ultrafine Grass	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Ultraturf Grass	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**ICON CREATIONS LTD** Tel: 01 428 656400 Email: sales@iconleather.co.uk Web: www.iconleather.co.uk

Icon	Leather	F44	-	-	F60,F66
------	---------	-----	---	---	---------

**IDEAL part of B.I.G Floorcovering nv** Tel: 0032 56 674831 Fax: 0032 56 674830 Email: tom.bourry@bintg.com Web: www.bintg.com

Cherish	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sprinkle	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**IDEAL part of B.I.G Floorcoverings nv continued...**

Divine	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dorset Bay	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Echoes	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Faye	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grace	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magical	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Majesty	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Silk	COSYback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bergamo	Easyback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Milano	Easyback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Skyline	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canyon Twist	Premiumback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cobra	Premiumback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Minnesota	Premiumback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monsoon	Premiumback Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trento	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**TUFT DIVISION**

Capri	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalton	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Easy Living	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melody	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pegasus	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Piccadilly	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zorba	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Corato	Masterback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Masterback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ranger	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caresse	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**IDEAL part of B.I.G Floorcoverings nv continued...**

Carlton Elite	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Echo	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lagune	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monza	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
NY Broadway	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noblesse	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silk	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Harmony	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Volcano	Synthetic Secondary Backing	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
MP2 – Tokyo	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
MP3 – Seoul	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Skyline	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**InstaFloor** Tel: 0118 9739560 Fax: 0118 9739547 Email: sales@instafloor.co.uk Web: www.instafloor.co.uk

InstaLay 25	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 25hg	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30hg	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30lg	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50hg	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50lg	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 65	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	F84	-
InstaLay 30c	Rubber Crumb *	F3,F40	F40	-	-

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**INTERFACE** Tel: 01274 690690 Fax: 01274 694095 Email: enquiries@interface.com Web: www.interface.com

Heuga 493	Graphlar®	F3	F41	-	F66
SuperFlor	Graphlar®	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade Two	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Biosfera I Boucle	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**INTERFACE continued...**

Chenille Warp	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Collect	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Collins Cottage	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Common Ground: Unity	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Common Theme 101	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Common Theme 102	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Common Theme 103	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Common Theme 104	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composure	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Contemplation	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Current	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duet	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elevations III	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Lines	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Loop	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Entropy II	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Equal Measure 551	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Equal Measure 552	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Equal Measure 553	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Equilibrium	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fastforward	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Glazing	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ground	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 530	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 580	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 725	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Histonium	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 810	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 820	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 830	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 840	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 850	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hydropolis	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infuse	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Knit One, Purl One	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Level Up	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Londinium	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Luxury Living	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mellopolis	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Microsfera	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mod Cafe	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Monochrome	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Multichrome	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**INTERFACE** *continued...*

Narratives 230	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Narratives 231	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Near & Far 400	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Near & Far 401	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B601	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B602	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B603	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B701	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B702	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B703	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimesion II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Off Line	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
On Line	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Lines	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Loop	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Micro	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Polichrome	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Polichrome Solid	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Polichrome Stipple	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Progression I	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Progression II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Progression III	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Raku	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Scottish Sett	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Scribble	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series. I Textured	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Shading	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Silver Lining 910	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Silver Lining 920	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Silver Lining 930	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Straightforward	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Straightforward II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
The Scandinavian Collection	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Timeless Blend	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 101	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 102	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 103	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch of Timber	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Twist & Shine Loop	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Twist & Shine Micro	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
URI01	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
URI02	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### INTERFACE *continued...*

UR103	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR201	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR202	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR203	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR301	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR302	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR303	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR501	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vermont	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage – Nebbia	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage: Ornate	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage: Refine	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW860	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW865	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW870	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW880	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW890	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
WW895	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Walk The Plank	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 104	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 105	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Palette 2000 Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Level Set Collection Natural Stones	Sound Choice	F46	F41	F74,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Natural Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46	F41	F74,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Stones	Sound Choice	F46	F41	F74,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46	F41	F74,F84	F49

### INTERFLOOR LIMITED Tel: 01706 213131 Fax: 01706 224915 Email: [chris.mcgilvray@interfloor.com](mailto:chris.mcgilvray@interfloor.com) Web: [www.interfloor.com](http://www.interfloor.com)

Duralay Durafit 500 & 650 -		F3	F40	-	-
Duralay System 10	-	F3	F40	-	-
Duralay Technics 5 & 6	-	F3	F40	-	-
Tredaire FR7	-	F3	F40	-	-
Tredaire Titanium	-	F3	F40	-	-
Counterflame	Latex Foam	F3	-	-	-
Chromium	Polythylene Scrim	F3	F40	-	-
Flame Check	Polythylene Scrim	F3	-	-	-
Palladium	Polythylene Scrim	F3	F40	-	-
Titanium	Polythylene Scrim	F3	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.  
Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**INTRASYSTEMS** Tel: 01425 472000 Fax: 01425 481981 Email: info@intramattng.com Web: www.intrasystems.co.uk

INTRALux Rib	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
INTRALux Linear	Latex Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
INTRALux Elegance	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
INTRALux Elite	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
INTRALux Premier	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
INTRALux Ultima	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**ITEC** Tel: 0032 56 653211 Fax: 0032 56 653229 Email: info@itecfloors.co.uk Web: www.itecfloors.co.uk

Concept Ultimate	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Isafe Apex	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Isafe One	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Optimise 50	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Optimise 70	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Planet	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Silento Touch	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
Tirreno	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66

**JCW ACOUSTIC SUPPLIES LTD** Tel: 01204 548400 Fax: 01204 366960 Email: sales@acoustic-supplies.com Web: www.acoustic-supplies.com

JCW Impacta 455I	PUR/ Cork	F3,F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
------------------	-----------	--------	---	-------------	---------

**JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD** Tel: 01985 218994 Fax: 01985 217417 Email: sales@jaymart.co.uk Web: www.jaymart.co.uk

**RUBBER FLOORINGS**

Blade Runner	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	
Kinetics K2 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics K6 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics T4 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics T5 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Prialpas Central	Rubber	F58,F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Remp Hammer Unifloor/ Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60
Remp Slate/Slate Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60
Remp Smooth Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60
Remp Smooth Uni	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60
Remp Zero	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60

**VINYL FLOORINGS**

Ezyclean	PVC	-	-	F74,F81	
Limontamoquette - Vinylfloor 2000	PVC	F44,F45	-	F74,F81	F6I
Plaza Safe-T-Decor	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Plaza Safe-T-Floor	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Plaza Safe-T-Wood	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Smart Textured Vinyl	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Safe Deko	PVC/Cotton Scrim	F44,F45	-	F74,F81	F60

**RUBBER MATTINGS**

Broadrib	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F74,F81	-
----------	--------	---------	---	---------	---



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD *continued...*

Mainstay	Rubber	F61	-	F74	-
Mandalay	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-
Matkandu	Rubber	F60	-	F74,F81	F60
Mayday	Rubber	F61	-	F74	-
Pacemaker	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Ridgeway	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-
Safe-T-Check	Rubber	F60	-	-	-
Trendsetter	Rubber	F60	-	-	-

### ENTRANCE MATTING / FOYER CARPETING

Polyrib	Latex	F3	-	F74	-
Textra	Latex	F3	-	F74	-
Warcord	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81	-
Zigazaga	Latex	F3	-	F74	-
Apachestat	PVC	F45	-	F74	-
Brush Well Coir	PVC	F45	-	-	F61
Rainchek Nylon Barrier Mat	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Contract King II	Rubber	F3	-	F74,F81	-
Ingenius	Rubber	F3	-	F74,F81	-

### CARPETING / ARTIFICIAL GRASS

Astroturf CH4	Fibre	F3,F44	-	F74,F81	-
Boma Rips	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Tufturf	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Grasshopper	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Mountain Grass	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Rushtik	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Poligras Decora	Latex *	F3	-	F74,F81	-
Matrel Range of coir/ sisal carpets	Rubber Foam	F3,F52	-	-	-

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

### JOHN LANHAM WATTS CARPETS LTD Tel: 01937 588511 Email: smiao@jwcarpets.com Web: www.jwcarpets.com

Harrogate Velvet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Loft Velvet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Loft Weave	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Short Pile	Composite	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Wool Loft Designer Twist	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Long Pile	PP + NET	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Bayton House	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedale	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castle Howard	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Duchy	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Duncombe Park	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**JOHN LANHAM WATTS CARPETS LTD** *continued...*

Goodacre Naturally Herdwick	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Goodacre Royal Coniston	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Goodacre Royal Cumberland	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kirkham Abbey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moortown	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Raby Park	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Richmond Court	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON** Tel: 01827 831400 Fax: 01827 831401 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

**CUT PILE COLLECTION**

Aldgate	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Venice Plus Action	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aldgate	Easifit Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Venice Plus	Easifit Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Milan Plus	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ballantrae Plus	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Epsom SD	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freelance	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Garda Plus	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heritage Place	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**HOTEL AND LEISURE COLLECTION**

Finsbury Park	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropol	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Park Royal	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TRETTFORD**

Tretford	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
----------	---------	----	---	---	---------

**PREMIER COLLECTION**

Belmont	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Albany	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Balmoral II	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Format	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highfields	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Palmera Plus	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prime Contender	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Radisson	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rossmore	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**LOOP PILE COLLECTION**

Ashfield Felt	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ashfield Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Amalfi	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Epsom SD Loop	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON *continued...*

Hawthorn II	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Loch Tay	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milestone	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### HOUSE BUILDER COLLECTION

Armitage	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bexley	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bromley Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Heathers	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elford	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hanwell Berber	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haywood Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### IMPERVIOUS COLLECTION

Universal Lite	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Classic Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Classic Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Elegance	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Guard II	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Lux	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Style	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Super	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Tones	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Living	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Tones	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44	-	-	F60,F66

### ENTRANCE MATTING COLLECTION

Brosmat	Compact Gran. Rubber/Latex	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Dakota	Duo Back	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Trio Bar	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Trio Mat	Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Zermatt Hobnail	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zermatt Wave	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Arizona II	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Tornado	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Geneva	Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### FIBREBONDED SHEET COLLECTION

Roma Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Cord	Latex	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66

### INDOOR / OUTDOOR GRASS COLLECTION

Outdoor Sheet	Black Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Turf Eight	Black Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON continued...**

Turf Four	Black Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Turf Seven	Black Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Turf Six	Black Latex	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Turf Five	Black Latex *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**CARPET TILE COLLECTION**

Amalfi	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Arizona Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
City Spire	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Exodus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Fortis	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Kempton	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mainstay	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mutual II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Paramount	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Pinstripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Principle	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Runway	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Runway Lines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streamline Design	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streamline Plain	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Tornado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Lines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Loop	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Random	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Urban Lines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Verona	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Tretford Tiles	Ecoback		F41	-	-
Perception	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-

**SPIKE PROOF COLLECTION**

Clubhouse Design I & II	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Finsbury Park	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropol	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Park Royal	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**RESILIENT COLLECTION**

Safety Tech	Flexi Back	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Safety Tech Chip	Flexi Back	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design works	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Supa Lock Tile	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49
Safety Alpha	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Safety Alpha Aqua	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON *continued...*

Safety Alpha Chip	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Safety Alpha Plus	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Safety Alpha Timber	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Endurance	Vinyl Sheet	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

**KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD** Tel: 01675 430430 Fax: 01675 433521 Email: sales@kersaintcobb.co.uk  
Web: www.kersaintcobb.co.uk

### SISALS

Sisal Mini Boucle	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Big Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle Artist	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Fine Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Linen	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Panama	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tigers Eye	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### SISAL RUNNERS

Morocco Runners	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
-----------------	-------	----	---	---	---------

### SEAGRASS

Fine Seagrass Basketweave	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Standard	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Basketweave	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Standard	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### COIR

Coir Boucle Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### JUTE

Jute Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute Medium Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### BARRIER MATTING

Coir Matting Coloured	PVC	F45	-	F74	F61,F66
Coir Matting Natural	PVC	F45	-	F74	F61,F66

### WOOL COLLECTION

African Plains	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Caribbean Nights	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country Herbs	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Couture	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD continued...**

Pampas Nordic Stripe	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
South Pacific	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Aurora	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Cascade	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Celeste	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Eden	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adventures	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Beach Hut Stripe	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chic	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classics	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmopolitan	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exquisite	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grandeur	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Berber Loop	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Boucle	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Highlands	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Knitted	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Luna	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**KINGSMEAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS & STODDARD CARPETS** Tel: 01827 831424 Fax: 01827 831425 Email: [info@kingsmead-sales.co.uk](mailto:info@kingsmead-sales.co.uk)  
Web: [www.kingsmeadcarpets.co.uk](http://www.kingsmeadcarpets.co.uk)

Fantastic	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kaleidoscope	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adore	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amazing	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artwork	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Awesome	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ayrshire	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Attraction	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Loop	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Seasons	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Traditions	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Trio	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Book of Stripes	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Breathtaking	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brecon	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Distinction	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Divine	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dunfries	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fantastic	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glen Shee	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grampian	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>KINGSMEAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS &amp; STODDARD CARPETS <i>continued...</i></b>					
Haddington	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Holmfirth	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lichfield Berber Loop	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Magnificent	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malvern	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Middleton Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mineral	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Berber Elite	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Berber Style	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Hockley Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Majesty	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peerless	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plain Comfort	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plain Luxury	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Polesworth Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapture	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Remarkable	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Roxburgh	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Hathaway	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shades of Grey Loop	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shades of Grey Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Snowdonia	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Denmark	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Finland	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Medici Wilton	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Norway	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Suffolk Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton Designs	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Velluto	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superb	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sutherland	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tremendous	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitronic Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitronic Plains	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weald Park	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wonderful	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**KIRCMAN & DOLMAN LTD** Tel: 01562 754917 Fax: 01562 861473 Email: [kircmananddolman@aol.co.uk](mailto:kircmananddolman@aol.co.uk) Web: [www.kircmananddolman.co.uk](http://www.kircmananddolman.co.uk)

#### CARPET TILES

Acclaim	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
---------	--------------	----	-----	---	-----



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**KIRCMAN & DOLMAN LTD continued...**

Accord	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Advantage	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Alignment	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Animation	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Artwork	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Breeze	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Brushstrokes	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Defence	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dynamics	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elements Metallic	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elements Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Framework	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fusion	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hopscotch	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Illusion	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Imperial	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Integrity Plus	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Kempton SD	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Kempton SD Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Kinetics	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Linear Accent	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Medley	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neapolitan	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Network	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Profile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Fuse	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Linear	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Link	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Ridge	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Solid	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Renaissance Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strategy	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Structure	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Style	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trecento	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Unite	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Visage	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Warrior	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

**KRAIBURG Relastec GmbH & Co KG** Tel: +49-(0)8572 9685 507 Email: [Christoph.praebst@kraiburg-relastec.com](mailto:Christoph.praebst@kraiburg-relastec.com)  
Web: [www.kraiburg-relastec.com](http://www.kraiburg-relastec.com)

Damtec Black Uni 2mm	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Damtec Multi 4.5mm	Rubber	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Damtec Standard 2mm	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>LANGFORD BRIDGE LIMITED</b>					
Grand Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Panama	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petit Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tigers Eyes	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**LANO NV BELGIUM** Tel: 0032 56 654000 Fax: 0032 56 654009 Email: marketing@lano.be Web: www.lano.com

Carve	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genius	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granit	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imagination	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Agrest	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bamboo Luxe	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bamboo Touch	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bamboo Velvet	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bamboo Weave	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bella Donna	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Bliss	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Godiva	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satine	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Silken Grace	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Smaragd	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Classic	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Plain	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Beauty	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brezina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casanova	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Comfort Living	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Comfort Silk	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corindo	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Day Dream	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamond	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Divine	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eclipse	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creations	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gemma	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genius	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gentle Essence	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granada	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>LANO NV BELGIUM <i>continued...</i></b>					
Granit	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imagination	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Intrigue	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kenmare Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mambo	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mayfair Velvet	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mayfair Velvet Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mirage	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montana Silk	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montana Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montana Twist Design	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oasis	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oblique Superior	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oblique Ultimate	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optima Essentials	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pearl	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Queens	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Retro	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Romance	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sahara Kebili	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sahara Kos	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Reflection	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sphere	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Edition	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Freedom	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Treasure Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Treasure Superior	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Velvet Dream	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vision	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woolclass	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wooltouch	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
X-Tratwist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zen	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zen Fusion	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**LECAFLOR LIMITED** Tel: 01845 577522 Fax: 01845 577193 Email: sales@lecaflor.com Web: www.lecaflor.com

Guardian 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F3,F40	-	F60,F66
Contract Interior	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Sentry (Barrier Mat)	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81	-
Fascination 1307	Polyester Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ambiance	Wood	B92,B95	-	-	-

**LEIGH SPINNERS LTD** Tel: 01942 673232 Fax: 01942 261694 Email: john.morrison@leighspinners.com Web: www.leighspinners.com

Atlas Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vulcan Contract Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canyon Entrance Matting	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Rib	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Velour	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Rib	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Velour	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Ecocord	Fibrebonded	-	F40	-	-
Vulcan Rib	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Vulcan Velour	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66

**LEOLINE** Tel: 0032 56 653211 Fax: 0032 56 653229 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com

Luxury Classics	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Luxury Trends XL	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Luxury Woods	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Mercury XT	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Quartz Pro PU	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Stonemark	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Supercomforts	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Tile Styles PU	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60
Woodmark	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81	F60

**LEWIS ABBOTT LTD** Tel: 0207 2777880 Fax: 0207 2777919 Email: sales@lewisabbott.co.uk Web: www.lewisabbott.co.uk

Iris 099D	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Iris 636M	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Iris 969D	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Leah I I I L	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Leah 799D	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Leah 996M	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Natural Oak 226M	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Natural Oak 639M	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Natural Oak 936L	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66
Natural Oak 947D	Solid Bac	F44	-	-	F66

**LG HAUSYS TECHFLOOR** Tel: 01254 200999 Fax: 01254 790501 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk/lg-floors.html

Decotile	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Naturelife	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Safedeko	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Supreme	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**LIFESTYLE FLOORS** Tel: 01675 433519 Email: [Enquiries@lifestyle-floors.co.uk](mailto:Enquiries@lifestyle-floors.co.uk) Web: [www.lifestyle-floors.co.uk](http://www.lifestyle-floors.co.uk)**CARPETS**

Amore	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Burbage Extra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
California Dreams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Ultimate	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Challenger	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Champagne Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Champion Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cheltenham Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Twist Classic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Twist Supreme	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Conquest Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Design Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cornwall Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cornwall Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cottage Berber	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cromford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Derwent Extra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emley	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enchanting Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enchanting Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evolution Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloucester	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloucester Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heavenly Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heavenly Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heavenly Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Intrigue	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeside	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malvern Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malvern Twist Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Merion Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>LIFESTYLE FLOORS <i>continued...</i></b>					
Merion Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Middleton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mistral Berber Gold	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mistral Berber Silver	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mistral Gold	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mistral Silver	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Norway	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oakmont Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oakmont Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Palazzo Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Palazzo Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ripley	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vivid	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
York Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amore	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Burbage Extra	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Challenger	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Champagne Stripe	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Champion Twist	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Twist	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Twist Classic	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Conquest Saxony	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F41	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Design Stripe	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Stripe	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cromford	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Derwent Extra	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emley	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Middleton	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ripley	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
York Saxony	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delectable	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delicious	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enticing	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flirtatious	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**LIFESTYLE FLOORS** *continued...*

Flotex Classic	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Flotex HD	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Stately Home	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**LVT**

Colosseum	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum PEC	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Emporium	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galleria	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Palace	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**VINYL**

Hudson	Felt Backing	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Baroque	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Brooklyn	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Essentials	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Manhattan	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Motown	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parade	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Pavillion	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Platinum Plus	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Promenade	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Queens	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Rocco	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Titan	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Vibrant Living	PVC Foam	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**CARPET TILES**

Heuga le Bistro	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
-----------------	----------	----	-----	---	-----

**WOOD PRODUCTS**

New England Collection	Wood	B95	-	-	-
Sherwood Forest	Wood	B95	-	-	-

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**LIONHEART CARPET TILES** Tel: 01933 679058 Fax: 01933 674589 Email: [info@lionheartassociates.co.uk](mailto:info@lionheartassociates.co.uk)**CARPET TILES**

Contract 48 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Corporate Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Defender Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Editor Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
FB Rib Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
FB Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Guidelines Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Majestic Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Nemesis Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### LIONHEART CARPET TILES *continued...*

Producer Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rendition Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rio Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stardust Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Symphony Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Changes Tile	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66

### BROADLOOMS

Guidelines	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nemesis	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rendition	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stardust	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Symphony	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
FB Rib 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Rib 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Crest	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rio	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### LITTNER HAMPTON LIMITED Tel: 0208 520 8474 Fax: 0208 520 4464 Email: littnerhampton@aol.com

Bombay	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supertwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supremetwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melbourne	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Contract Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sydney	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tailored Beauty	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Valencia	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Square	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Regatta	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monique	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

### LONSEAL INC Tel: 001 800 832 7111 Fax: 001 310 830 9986 Email: orders@lonseal.com Web: www.lonsealspecialty.com

Loncommodore Plate	PVC foam/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F8I	-
Lonmarine Stone	PVC foam/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F8I	-
Lonmarine Wood	PVC foam/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F8I	-

### LOUIS DE POORTERE Tel: 01992 642753 Fax: 01992 642690 Email: w.nunn@btconnect.com Web: www.mid.nl

Haute Couture CP	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture CW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**LOUIS DE POORTERE *continued...***

Haute Couture WW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Richelieu Velours	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**HUGH MACKAY CARPETS** Tel: 01429 892525 Fax: 01429 892530 Email: [info@gaskell.co.uk](mailto:info@gaskell.co.uk)**TUFTED RANGE**

Durham Dunelm Loop	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Elite Twist 60	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Elvet Loop	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Super Twist 40	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Supreme Twist 50	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Chic Loop	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham County Loop & Stripe	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Deco Stripe	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**AXMINSTER**

Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**M.I.D. CARPETS BV** Tel: 01992 642753 Fax: 01992 642690 Email: [w.nunn@btconnect.com](mailto:w.nunn@btconnect.com) Web: [www.mid.nl](http://www.mid.nl)

Boucle 4024	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cardino 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carole 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deventer Frise 26	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4226	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Futura 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4025/3	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4224	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 23S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### M.I.D. CARPETS BV *continued...*

Ormea Velours 9MS	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quadro 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ribble Loop 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saga Boucle 15M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soie de Velour	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tristar Frise 26S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wave 10M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolboucle 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolmoquette 28S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

### MARLINGS LTD Tel: 01453 821800 Fax: 01453 791167 Email: [sales@marlings.co.uk](mailto:sales@marlings.co.uk) Web: [www.marlings.co.uk](http://www.marlings.co.uk)

Chedworth Sheet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elton Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wychwood 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amberley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Anywhichway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Atlanta Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Authentic tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrington Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Brimscombe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Burford Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Camouflage Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Centurion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Chedworth Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Clansman Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Delta Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Frome Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Glencoe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Instyle Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Lateral Surfaces Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Livingstone Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Montrose Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Mystique Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Naturals Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Parade Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Plain & Simple Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Saxon Velours Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Seasons Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sketch Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Solitaire Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Spirit Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MARLINGS LTD continued...**

Trident Broadcord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Twill Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trident	Comfort Bac	F3	F4I	-	F66
Delta Cord Pad	Fibre Bonded	F52	-	-	F60,F66
Delta Cord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Delta Plus Pad	Fibre Bonded	F52	-	-	F60,F66
Delta Plus Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Kannon	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Martred/Warlord Pad	Fibre Bonded	F52	-	-	F60,F66
Martred/Warlord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Omega Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Saxon Velour Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Trident Broadcord Pad	Fibre Bonded	F52	-	-	F60,F66
Trident Broadcord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Highgrove	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Orbis	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Livingstone Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-
Sumi Green Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-
Sumi Leaf Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-
Sumi Marine Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-
Fletco Weave	Textile	F3	F4I	-	F66

**MASLAND CARPETS** Tel: 01908 308777 Fax: 01908 308775 Email: [sales@christy-carpets.co.uk](mailto:sales@christy-carpets.co.uk)

Adagio	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alexia	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alhambra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Americana	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Applause – Ovations	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aquinnah	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Argan II	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artistic Vision	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Balance	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bandala	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Basis	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Beacon Hill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bedford Tweed	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bellini	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Block Out	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bombay	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Botanique	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bottled Up	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boxed In	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bravo – Ovations	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cabaret	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MASLAND CARPETS *continued...***

Cache	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casa Grande	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cha Cha	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charmant	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cheer – Ovations	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chesapeake	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chrome Collection	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Center	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classique	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Collaboration	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Concourse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corniche	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crochet Elegance	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dividend	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emblem	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Embrace	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emit	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emporium	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Encore – Ovations	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enterprise	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Entourage	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Espirit	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Etchede Marble	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Etchings	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Falls	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fanfare – Ovations	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Firenze	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fleckstone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Floor Plan Series	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gallantry Too	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galvanize	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glamorous	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gotham	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granique	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Groundwork	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Harmony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heather Glen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heatherpoint	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hemingway	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highland	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hudson Valley	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ibiza	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MASLAND CARPETS *continued...***

Imari	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kathmandu	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kensington Palace	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Keystone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Keywest	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kinetic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Londonderry	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Matisse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Meandros	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Merge	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mesa Verde	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mesh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metro	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metro Magic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Miami	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Microchip	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mingle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montauk	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montego	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moroccan Impression	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Motherboard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Naples	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Point	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nature's Essence	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Hope	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Urban	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Notting Hill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Notting Hill Too	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Novellino	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oak Bluffs	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oceano	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oceanside	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opalesque	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Overtones	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Palmette	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Panache	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Parallel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinehurst	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pixel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Point Well Made	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Posh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Punchcard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quadrate	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MASLAND CARPETS *continued...***

Quarry	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Radio Wave	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapids	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rendition	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rest Assured	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rhythm	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rivulet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savile Row	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serene	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serigraph	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seurat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shangri La	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shimmer	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sicily	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sideline	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silk Touch	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silkscreen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisaltex	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Skyline	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Softly Stated	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soiree	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solid/ Impact	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sotheby	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stonehenge	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stratford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Streams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Street Lights	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Style Sense	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Swing	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tangier	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tansu	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tattersal	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Telluride	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Terrazzo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tisbury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Torque	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tranquil	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Travertine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trends	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tresor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trilogy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>MASLAND CARPETS <i>continued...</i></b>					
Trimline	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tristan	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Utopia	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Venetian	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ventana	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Veritas	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verve	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vibe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vineyard Haven	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitality	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Voluta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wexford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Castle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woven Road	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Accentua	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Alluvion	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Amplify	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Aqueous	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Arroyo	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Artesian	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Articulate	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Burst	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Cha Cha	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Concourse II	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Diffuse	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Echo	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Enigma	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Estuary	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Etched Marble	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Feedback	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Flying Embers	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Galvanize	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Harmony	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Ibiza	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Inside Scoop	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Lava	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Lingo	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Listen	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Merge	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Mesh	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Metro Magic	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Microchip	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Motherboard	PVC	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### MASLAND CARPETS *continued...*

Pep Talk	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Punch Card	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Quarry	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Resonate	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Revamp	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Revive	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Serene	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Serigraph	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Skyline	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sound Off	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Swing	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Torque	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Tranquil	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Travertine	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Vibrato	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Vitality	PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Zone	PVC	-	F4I	-	-

### MATRIX FLOORING SOLUTIONS Tel: 01772 330033 Fax: 01772 330053 Email: sales@matrixflooring.net Web: www.matrixflooring.net

Brush Matting	Latex	-	-	F74,F84	-
Coir Matting	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	-
Logo Matting	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	-

### MATS DIRECT LTD Tel: 0161 7976785 Fax: 0161 7976349 Email: sales@matsdirect.co.uk Web: www.matsdirect.co.uk

Concourse	Rubber	-	F4I	-	-
Diamond	Rubber	-	F4I	-	-
Matrix	Rubber	-	F4I	-	-
Suregrip	Rubber	-	-	F84	-
Suretred Fluted	Rubber	-	-	F84	-
Suretred Ribbed	Rubber	-	-	F84	-

### MAYFIELD CARPETS LTD Tel: 01706 639866 Fax: 01706 658758 Email: customerservices@mayfieldcarpets.co.uk Web: www.mayfieldcarpets.co.uk

Country Garden 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Country Garden 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

### MELLAU SISAL Tel: 0207 9934032 Fax: 0207 6927988 Email: info@mellau.co.uk Web: www.mellau-teppich.com

Melcarter	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellcombi	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellon	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melstar	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Décor	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Goliplast	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MELLAU SISAL *continued...***

Sisal Structura	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Superboucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**MERCADO LTD** Tel: 0113 3802800 Fax: 0113 3802828 Email: [sales@mercado.co.uk](mailto:sales@mercado.co.uk) Web: [www.mercado.co.uk](http://www.mercado.co.uk)

Barricade Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Base Carpet Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Commerce Tile Rib	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Commerce Tile Velour	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Diva	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Elland	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
First 11 Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
HQ Rib/Velour Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Heuga 727 Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Hi-5ive	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Lafite Connect/Stripe	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Rimini Tile	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Saturn	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Streetwise	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Torque New	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Essential Contract	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Exchange Rib	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Exchange Velour	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Aquarius	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Olympus	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Saturn	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Saxon	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Bavik	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Entrance	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Entrance Plus	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Rib	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Resin Rib	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commercial Cord	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dorian	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Explorer Rib	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Foyer	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
HQ	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magic Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Miami	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Office Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MERCADO LTD continued...**

Output Loop + Lines	Graphlex	-	F41	-	-
Output Micro	Graphlex	-	F41	-	-
Transformation	Graphlex	-	F41	-	-
Lynx	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Skyline	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Solstice	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Rib	Resin	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Velour	Resin	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Resin	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Rib	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Velour	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

**MFLOR** Tel: 0031 571 750600 Email: [n.atkins@endesign.org](mailto:n.atkins@endesign.org) Web: [www.mflor.com](http://www.mflor.com)

Argyll Fir	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic + Langster Plank	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Grand Country Willow	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Oak +	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Plank +	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Avon Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Broad Leaf	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Burlington Plank	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Conference Pine	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
English Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Estrich Stone	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Flagstone Bauxite	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fonteyn	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Grand Chesham Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Grand Laurel	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Grand Milano	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Grand Peterhouse Pine	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Grand Stockton Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Harbour Plank	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hokido Ash	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Ithring Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Langster Plank	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Milano Minor	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nuance	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pine Wood	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Ribble Pine	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stylestone 2I	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MFLOR continued...**

Woburn Woods	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Zebrano Wood	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**MILLIKEN FLOORCOVERING** Tel: 01942 612777 Fax: 01942 826570 Email: [carpetenquiries@milliken.com](mailto:carpetenquiries@milliken.com)  
Web: [www.millikencarpeteurope.com](http://www.millikencarpeteurope.com)

**CARPET TILES**

Milliken Comfort Elite Cushion Back	Polyurethane Foam/Felt	F3,F44	F40,F41	-	F60,F66
Milliken Comfort Plus Cushion Back	Polyurethane Foam/Felt	F3,F44	F40,F41	-	F60,F66
Milliken Function Plus Hard Back	Polymer modified bitumen/fleece backing	F3,F44	F40,F41	-	F60,F66

**LUXURY VINYL : TILES**

Milliken FreeLay LVT	Textured Vinyl	-	F41	-	F60,F66
Milliken LVT (Glue Down) Vinyl		F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66

**MILLIKEN MATS** Tel: 0800 964569 Fax: 0800 964568 Email: [leah.higgins@milliken.com](mailto:leah.higgins@milliken.com) Web: [www.millikencarpet.com](http://www.millikencarpet.com)

Atrium Plus	Everwear	-	-	F74,F81	-
Colour Symphony	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Ansa	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Forma 11 Tile Matting	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	-
Forma 16C Tile Matting	PVC	-	-	F74,F84	-
Regia Duo	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**MODULYSS** Tel: 01270 625043 Fax: 01270 618338 Email: [modulys@innerspaceltd.co.uk](mailto:modulys@innerspaceltd.co.uk) Web: [www.modulys.com](http://www.modulys.com)

modulys Alpha	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Alternative 100	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Black&	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Cambridge	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys DSGN Cloud	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys DSGN Track	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys DSGN Tweed	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Eco 100	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Fashion&	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Absolute	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Blocks	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Lines	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Radiant	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Stripes	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys First Waves	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Grind	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys In-Groove	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Leaf	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Line-up	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
modulys Metallic	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MODULYSS continued...**

modulyss Millennium Nxtgen	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Mixture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Moss	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Motion	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss New Normal	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss New Shapes	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss On-Line 1	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss On-Line 2	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Opposite	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Opposite Lines	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Patchwork	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Pattern	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Perpetual	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss PureAir 100	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Reverse 100	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Round-up	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Shine-up	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Step	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Txture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Vision	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Willow	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
modulyss Xtra	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL** Tel: 01453 821800 Fax: 01453 791167 Email: [sales@marlings.co.uk](mailto:sales@marlings.co.uk) Web: [www.mohawkgroup.com](http://www.mohawkgroup.com)

**THE MOHAWK GROUP**

Biosphere	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Caliber	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Datum	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Headlines	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Mountain Plains	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Newsroom	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Sector	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Trail Blazer	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-

**BIGELOW MODULAR**

Carmenere	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Coordination Mod	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Montclair	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
One First	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Semillon	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Stati Tuft III	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Surreal	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Trax III	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Accountable 22	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL <i>continued...</i></b>					
Adapt	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Artist	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Artist QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
At First Site	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Botanical Origin	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Buzz	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Caliber	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Ceo QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Charm	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Chengdu	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
City Courage	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Connect	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Coordination	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Cross Country	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Datum	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Delhi	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Doctor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Doctor QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Elemental Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fab	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
First One Up	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Florentine Curve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fluid Form	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Funxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Glittering Skyline	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Heat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Junxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Laughter	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
On The Rise	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
One First	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Palladian Piazza	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Preserve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Rapid Transit	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Remix	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Revive	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sector	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Seoul	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Smiles	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Spatial	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Structured Motion	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Take Flight	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Technicolor Beat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
The Original	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Thrill	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...***

Varigated Grid	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
X Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-

**DURKAN MODULAR**

Complex	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Discussion	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Hypnotizing	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Logical	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Look At Me	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Palladium	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Sunset Strip	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Atmospheric Loop	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Completely Charmed	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Complex	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Coordination	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Electric Strings	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Enlightened	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fascinated	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
First Meeting	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Forever Envy	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Idle Chatter	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Mesmerised	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Monologue	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Say Again	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonata Chill	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Cadence	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Appeal	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Stop Staring	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Studded	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Symphonic Pulse	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Tattooed	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Ultimate Temptation	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Warped	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-

**BIGELOW BROADLOOM**

Aero	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aero QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Artist QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Ceo QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
City Step QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL** *continued...*

Doctor QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Get Real II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 24	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gridworks III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Made to Move QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Marche'	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
McCormick II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Moving Ahead QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 22	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 28	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie QS II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
On The Rise QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Palladian Piazza	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Point Of Interest QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 30	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 38	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 30 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 36 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Everest	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Thumbs Up	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Path QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Art Room	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bizarre	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Camenere	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Charm	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreamlike	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Estancia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Graphic Edge III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...***

Gridworks III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heat	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Laughter	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Monteca	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Municipality	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Pavia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Semillon	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Smiles	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spontaneous	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spring Break	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Two	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Thrill	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Trax III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Combinations	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fab	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fab QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mod	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Atalaya	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier Island II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Callanga	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Innovate	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milan Plaza	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Preservation	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prominent Distinction	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regents Row III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Teacher's Choice	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**LEES BROADLOOM**

Brera	Action Back	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
A Premonition	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aspire III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Attribute	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Basare III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bello III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bottega III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Breve	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Buildingworks	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL** *continued...*

Buildingworks II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
By The Book	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Centrered	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clairvoyance	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
ColourPath	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Deauville	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Destination	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Emerging Lights	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty Classics	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty IV QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
First Step	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Five/Faculty V	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Flamestitch II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Focus	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Form	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Groundwork	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heartland	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Horsepower	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Intown	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Notion III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradigm III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Photofinish	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Realization	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Seventh Avenue	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Craft II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Truth in Color II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wisdom	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66

**KARASTAN & DURKAN**

Beaucoup De Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Beaucoup De Boucle – Quickship	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Electric Strings	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enlightened	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascinated	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Groovin Too	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hypnotizing	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
La Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laser Cut II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Look At Me	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marrakesh	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Massai	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mesmerized	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Modern Appeal	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Morocco III	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...***

Pin Scribed II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pointillism	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rave	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonata Chill	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonic Cadence	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spin	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stop Staring	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studded	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sunset Strip	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Symphonic Pulse	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tattooed	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belgian Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brocatelle II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Champlain II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Complexions	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contours	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cool Serenade	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euphoric	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fabrique	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fifi	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fluidity	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortitude II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Harmonic Vibe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
High Panel	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highline	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Insatiable	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jewel Cave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Knotted Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lake Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Meditations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New York NY II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nouveau III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quillen III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tec II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Striations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Waffle Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**LEES MODULAR**

A Premonition	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Above Average	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Arrival	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Artlink	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Artstone III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Aspire III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...***

Attribute	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Autumn Harvest	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Braided Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Building Works II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Buildingworks II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
By The Book	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Centered	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Character Lines	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
City Fragments	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Clairvoyance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Clear Vision	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
ColorBlox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Connexion	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Data Overload	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Deauville	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Departure	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
DesignConnect	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
DesignScene	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Destination	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Discovery	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Emerging Lights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty Classics	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty IV	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
First Step	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Five/Faculty V	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Focus	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Form	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Get Around	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glamorous Life	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Ground Strata	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Groundwork	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Haze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Headlights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Heartland	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
High Marks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Horsepower	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Initiative III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Intown	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Istanbul	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Itergrated Cuiric	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
It's A Sign	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...***

Jacket	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Mast	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
MetallicGrid	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Micro Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Gaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Monroe Harbor	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Moon Trance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Notion III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
On The Surface	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Paradox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Parkway	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Photofinish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Pix	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Positive Light	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Random Path II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Realization	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
River Rush	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Second Sight	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Shirt	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Sisal Tile II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Spring Flourish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Square Montage	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Step In Style	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Step Up	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Sweater	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Tailored Silhouette	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Take Note	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Texture Blocks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Edge	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Field	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Groove	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Tie	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Vacant Beauty	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Weave	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Winter Lattice	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Wisdom	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Workforce	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Woven Circuit	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-

**NCF** Tel: 01225 871010 Fax: 01225 873314 Email: [sales@baileysbristol.co.uk](mailto:sales@baileysbristol.co.uk) Web: [www.baileysbristol.co.uk](http://www.baileysbristol.co.uk)

**TILES**

Bristol	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Carmathenshire	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Durham	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**NCF continued...**

Larix	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Monmouthshire	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pembrokeshire	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vienna	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Waterford Plain	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Waterford Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

**SHEET**

Bristol Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carmathenshire	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exmoor Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exmoor Velour	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monmouthshire	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Surrey	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Pembrokeshire	Gel	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Rutland	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Shropshire	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampshire	Gel *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Middlesex	Gel *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Yorkshire	Gel *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

**NEOBO LTD** Tel: 0330 1233543 Email: [gareth.kirkpatrick@neobo.com](mailto:gareth.kirkpatrick@neobo.com) Web: [www.neobo.com](http://www.neobo.com)

Neobo	PVC	F44,F46	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
-------	-----	---------	---	-------------	---------

**NEWHEY CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01706 846375 Fax: 01706 842979 Email: [sales@newheycarpets.co.uk](mailto:sales@newheycarpets.co.uk) Web: [www.newheycarpets.co.uk](http://www.newheycarpets.co.uk)**WOVEN AXMINSTERS CONTRACT**

Custom Broadloom	Jute/Cotton/Polyester/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom Narrow Loom	Jute/Cotton/Polyester/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**COLORTEC+**

Colortec+ Custom Specifications	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect Naturals Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Express2go	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maze Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colortec+ Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**GRAPHICS TUFTED**

GT Custom Specification	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linen Tones Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lines Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lusso Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Wool Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### NEWHEY CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Twill Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
GT Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

### NICOLINE LIMITED Tel: 01704 822889 Fax: 01704 823229 Email: info@nicoline.co.uk Web: www.nicoline.co.uk

Plain Tiles	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sealed Tiles	Cork	F46,F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66

### NORA FLOORING SYSTEMS UK LTD Tel: 01788 513160 Fax: 01788 552812 Email: norauk@nora.com Web: www.nora.com

Noraplan Signa Acoustic	Foam Rubber	F58	-	-	F61,F66
Noraplan Stone Acoustic	Foam Rubber	F58	-	-	F61,F66
Nora Profiles	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Norament 825	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Norament 920	Rubber	F48 PLUS	-	F81	-
Norament 926/ 926 Grano	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61
Norament 975LL	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	F41	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Norament 992/ 992 Grano	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Norament Stairtreads	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Noraplan Eco	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Noraplan Signa	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Noraplan Stone	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Noraplan Ultra Grip	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66
Noraplan Uni	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81	F61,F66

### OBJECT CARPET Tel: 0049 7113 402131 Fax: 0049 7113 402156 Email: export@object-carpet.com Web: www.object-carpet.com

#### BROADLOOM

Accor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Airport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Allure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apriori	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arabesque	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arames	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arctic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Area	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Astral	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bowlloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Buttons	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canyon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chicc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Col. Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corones	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**OBJECT CARPET *continued...***

Cotton Look	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crystal	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dune	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eden Roc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Field	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fishbone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Forest	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frizzle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
G.G.Grass	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galaxy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glamour	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glory	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold Chain	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gracce	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Helix	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highlow	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jacquard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Level	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linic.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis Line	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loxxes	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marc Ten	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Medis.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mondiale	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mood	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Move	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylrips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Object	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ocean	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
One	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peak	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pescara	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Poodle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pulse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Punto	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**OBJECT CARPET *continued...***

Pure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Python	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Reef	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ritz	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rondo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savoy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sheen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shift	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shiny	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Velvet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver Chain	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Slim	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Snowstips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendido	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Squadra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stella	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stripes	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summerfield	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Suvretta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Teddy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tosh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tutti Frutti	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weave	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
X.Cut	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
X.Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Yacoon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casina	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Geo	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylloop	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pepita	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Seal	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Smoozy	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
WEB Flex	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Xanis	Black Thermo Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**OBJECT CARPET *continued...*****FELT**

Scor	Synthetic Felt	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
------	----------------	--------	---	---	---------

**TILES**

Sl. Contract	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Cord	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fishbone	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Madra	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nyloop	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nyltecc	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nylweb	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Poodle	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Punto	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Python	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Rondo	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Springles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Springles Eco	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Allure	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Arctic	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Area	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Canyon	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Col. Pearl	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Dune	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Field	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fine	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Forest	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Freestyle	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Gracce	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Ocean	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Pulse	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Reef	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Stella	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**OBJECT CARPET *continued...***

Sl. Twist	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. WEB FLEX	Textile Heavy Backing/ Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

**OROTEX part of BFS Europe nv** Tel: 0032 56672211 Fax: 0032 56668745 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com  
Web: www.Beaulieuflooringsolutions.com

Fashion	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Mars	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rolex	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rollrib	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Samos	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Sidney	Gel Star	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rollstep	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Campo	Marine Backing	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Spring	Marine Backing	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Squash	Marine Backing	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Summer	Marine Backing	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Cypress Point	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Erba	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Hockey	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Pine Valley	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Wimbledon	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Spring	Marine Backing with Dots	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Summer	Marine Backing with Dots	F3	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Alicante	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Bounty	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Ceylon	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Kokos	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

**OVATION INTERIOR FLOORING DESIGN LTD** Tel: 01457 810987 Email: shfp@ovationflooring.com  
Web: www.ovationflooring.com

Canopus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Canopus Plus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Fitnice Marine	PVC	F44,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Idea Colourweave SE	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Nebula	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Rustic Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Stone & Steel	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Metallic	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Metallic Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Satin	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**OVATION INTERIOR FLOORING DESIGN LTD *continued...***

Idea Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Luvanto FR Marine	PVC	F44,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Colourweave	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Custom Design	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Galaxy	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Geo	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Hammered Aluminium	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Madera Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Moda Edition Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Moda Stone	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Monochrome	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Rustico	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Terra	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Verve	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Talitha	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Lonmarine Stone	PVC Foam/Mesh Scrim	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49
Lonmarine Wood	PVC Foam/Mesh Scrim	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49

**JOHN PALMER CARPETS** Tel: 01329 221933 Fax: 01329 230780 Email: sales@palmers.uk.net Web: www.palmers.uk.net

**BROADLOOM CARPETS**

Accolade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amber	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ancona	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F66,F60
Atmosphere	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Attraction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Trail	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carnival Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Discovery	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Harrogate	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathers Luxury	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lionheart	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paramount	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Promise	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### JOHN PALMER CARPETS *continued...*

Salisbury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Titchfield	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bounty	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nature's Writing	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F66,F60
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forza	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grampian	Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Avimore	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burlington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### CARPET TILES

Graffiti	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Footprint	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Lines	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Loop	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Phoenix 725	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 1	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 2	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 3	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Signature	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66

### PARAGON CARPETS Tel: 01709 763800 Email: [apotts@paragon-carpets.co.uk](mailto:apotts@paragon-carpets.co.uk) Web: [www.paragon-carpets.co.uk](http://www.paragon-carpets.co.uk) | [www.mat-works.co.uk](http://www.mat-works.co.uk)

Cetus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Codec Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Coir	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
DesignDek	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity Groove	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Draco Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Highlights	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**PARAGON CARPETS continued...**

Macaw Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Maestro Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Neutron Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Oriental Collection Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Parallel Lines Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Parallel Reflections Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sirocco Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sirocco Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Solaris Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Strobe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Toccarre Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Total Contrast	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vantage Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vista Dual	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Cutpile Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Entrance	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Entrance Design	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Loop Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Entrack 50	TPE	-	-	F81	-

**MAT.WORKS BY PARAGON**

Premier	FR Foam Rubber	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Vista Dual	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Tyre Tile	Recycled Rubber	-	-	F74,F81	-

**PENTHOUSE CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01706 341231 Fax: 01706 860577 Email: [sales@penthousecarpets.co.uk](mailto:sales@penthousecarpets.co.uk) Web: [www.penthousecarpets.co.uk](http://www.penthousecarpets.co.uk)

Aurora 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aurora 60	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton Twist	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maxim 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Pentwist 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Pentwist 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 30	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz Stripe	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seasons	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### PENTHOUSE CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Shoreline 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shoreline 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Carlton Twist	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Maxim	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vantage 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vantage 60	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

### PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD

Tel: 0207 6098321 Fax: 0207 7002010 Email: [sales@planners.uk.net](mailto:sales@planners.uk.net)  
Web: [www.planners.uk.net](http://www.planners.uk.net)

#### BROADLOOM CARPETS

Accolade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amber	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ancona	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atmosphere	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Attraction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Trail	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carnival Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Discovery	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Harrogate	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathers Luxury	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lionheart	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paramount	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Promise	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salisbury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Titchfield	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD *continued...***

Versailles	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bounty	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nature's Writing	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Campus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forza	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grampian	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Aviemore	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burlington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**CARPET TILES**

Graffiti	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Footprint	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Lines	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Loop	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 1	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 2	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 3	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Signature	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66

**PLAY-RITE LTD** Tel: 01924 412488 Fax: 01924 412337 Email: [info@play-rite.co.uk](mailto:info@play-rite.co.uk) Web: [www.play-rite.co.uk](http://www.play-rite.co.uk)

Foundation	Fibre bonded	F52	-	-	-
Match Play 2	Fibre bonded	F3	-	F74,F81	-

**POLYFLOR LIMITED** Tel: 0161 767 1111 Fax: 0161 767 1100 Email: [tech@polyflor.com](mailto:tech@polyflor.com) Web: [www.polyflor.com](http://www.polyflor.com)**FLEXIBLE HOMOGENEOUS VINYL**

Polyflor 2000 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Classic Mystique PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Mystique PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Pearlazzo PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49
Polyflor Prestige PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Standard XL	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**POLYFLOR LIMITED *continued...***

Polyflor XL PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-------------

**SAFETY FLOORS**

Polysafe Wood FX Acoustix PUR	PVC Foam to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Expona Control PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Polysafe Apex	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Arena PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Astral PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Ecomax	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Hydro	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Hydro Evolve	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Modena PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Mosaic PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Standard PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Ultima	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Verona PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66
Polysafe Wood FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F84	F49,F66

**HETEROGENEOUS**

Polyflor Acoustix Forest FX PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Silentflor PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Secura PUR	PVC Foam to EN 653/ ISO 26986	F44,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Designatex PUR	Polyester Felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Forest FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Expona Flow PUR	Vinyl to EN 653/ ISO 10582	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Polyflor Bloc PUR	Vinyl to EN649/ ISO10582	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66

**LUXURY VINYL TILES**

Affinity 255 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Bevel Line PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Camaro PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Colonia PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Expona Commercial PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66
Expona Design PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**POLYFLOR LIMITED** *continued...***SPORT**

Polyflor Sport 67	Foam Backed Sports Vinyl to EN 14904	F44,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
-------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	---	-------------	-------------

**SEMI FLEXIBLE TILES**

Polyflex Plus PU	Vinyl to EN 649 ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F60
------------------	---------------------------	-------------	---	-----	---------

**STATIC CONTROL VINYL**

Polyflor EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor Finesse SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor OHMega EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60

**WALL CLADDING**

Polyclad Plus PU	Vinyl to EN 15102	-	-	-	F48 PLUS
------------------	-------------------	---	---	---	----------

**RUBBER FLOORING**

Saarfloor Noppe Stud Tile	Rubber to EN 12199	F48 PLUS,F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Saarfloor Diamant	Rubber to EN 1817	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

**ACCESSORIES**

Polyflor Ejecta	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Polytred Acoustifoam	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F47	-	-	-

**VOYAGER**

Voyager Polysafe Stud Tile	Synthetic Rubber to EN 12199	F44	-	F81	-
Voyager Marinesafe	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44	-	F81	-
Voyager Transafe PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F45,F47	-	F74,F84	-
Voyager PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Voyager PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Voyager XL	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F66

**POLYMAX LTD** Tel: 01420 474123 Fax: 01420 487816 Email: [sales@polymax.co.uk](mailto:sales@polymax.co.uk) Web: [www.polymax.co.uk](http://www.polymax.co.uk)

Protek	NR/SBR Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Chek	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Circa	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Diamex	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Eco	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Fina	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Pyramic	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Triace	Rubber	-	-	-	F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>POWNALL CARPETS</b> Tel: 0161 7623030 Fax: 0161 7635186 Email: marketing@ryalux.co.uk Web: www.pownallcarpets.com					
Comfort Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fenland Berbers Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fenland Loop Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fenland Textures Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fenland Twist Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**PROJECT FLOORS (UK) LTD** Tel: 0116 2165192 Fax: 0845 0584648 Email: info@projectfloors.co.uk Web: www.projectfloors.co.uk

Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Random Tile Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 20	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 30	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 40	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@work 55	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@work 80	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**QUADRANT MODULAR LTD** Tel: 01622 719090 Fax: 01622 719191 Email: sales@quadrantcarpets.com Web: www.quadrantcarpets.com

Balance Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Domain Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Elements Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Erosion Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Frequency Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Metro Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Oriel Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Reload Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Resolute Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Riva Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Zone Carpet Tile	Modified Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Koeda	PVC	-	F41	-	-

**QUANTUM FLOORING SOLUTIONS** Tel: 0161 6274222 Fax: 0161 6274333 Email: sales@quantumflooring.co.uk Web: www.quantumflooring.co.uk

Angles UTA (Stair Edging Trims)	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	F60,F66
H-Range (Heavy Duty Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Q-Range (Stair Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
S-Range (Slenderline Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Z-Range (Stair Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Floormitres (external, internal)	PVC	F66	-	-	-
PVC Skirtings	PVC	-	-	-	F60,F66
PVC Trims	PVC	-	-	-	F60,F66
Transition Profiles	PVC	F60,F66	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**QUANTUM FLOORING SOLUTIONS** *continued...*

Angles UTP (Stair Edging Trims)	PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	F60,F66
H-Range (Heavy Duty Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Q-Range (Slenderline Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
S-Range (Slenderline Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Tactile	Rubber *	F74,F81,F84	-	-	-

F74\* F81\* F84\* backing must be solvent wiped prior to bonding.  
Stair Nosings must also be mechanically fixed.

**DENIS RAWLINS LTD T/A MATS4U** Tel: 0121 3136748 Fax: 0121 3511991 Email: [sales@mats4u.co.uk](mailto:sales@mats4u.co.uk) Web: [www.mats4u.co.uk](http://www.mats4u.co.uk)

Traction Tread Runners	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F81	-
Waterhog Classic Tile	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F81,F84	-
Waterhog Forklift Mats	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F81,F84	-

**RAWSON CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01924 382860 Fax: 01924 366204 Email: [rcsales@werawson.co.uk](mailto:rcsales@werawson.co.uk) Web: [www.rawsoncarpets.co.uk](http://www.rawsoncarpets.co.uk)

Calder Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Champion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Dominator Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Eden Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Eurocord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Fanfare Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Felkirk Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Freeway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Jazz Cut Pile Tiles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Jazz Loop Tiles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Primary Colours Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Spikemaster Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Starquest Loop Pile Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Tidal Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Champion	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Denby	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Eurocord	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Felkirk Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Freeway	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Patio	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
Primary Colours	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Dominator Plus	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60
Hercules	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trackmaster	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**REAL part of BFS Europe nv** Tel: 0032 56 672211 Fax: 0032 56 668745 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.beaulieuflooringsolutions.com

Bedford	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cancan	Bitumen	-	F4I	-	-
Canterbury	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hong Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Jazz	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Luxor	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Parade	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Primavera	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
York	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Atlas	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bali	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cancan	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chevy	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hong Kong	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lombok	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Miami	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quantum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
York	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Resine	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66

**REMP Molding Technology S.r.l** Tel: 07890 500408 Email: paolo.granuzzo@remprubber.com Web: www.remprubberflooring.com

Dotfloor S	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Duofloor	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Easyway Dotfloor AP	Rubber	F58	F4I	F74,F81,F84	F60
Planway Dotfloor N	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Planway MR/UR	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
Sabbia	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Sardinia	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Studway Ardesia	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Studway TB-BK	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Studway TM-BK	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60
Unifloor	Rubber	-	-	F74,F81,F84	F60

**RI NOS** Tel: +31 38 385 35 00 Fax: +31 38 385 64 35 Email: customerservices@rinos.com

Panthera	PVC	F45,F49	-	F81,F84	-
Panthera	s-FLX	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**ROPPE RUBBER** Tel: 01325 369800 Fax: 01325 369801 Email: florprotec@hotmail.com

See entry for FLORPROTEC

**ROYAL THAI UK LTD** Tel: 07968 091231 Email: richardrowley@royalthai.com Web: www.royalthai.com

Royal Thai Contract Wool Tile	Ecosoft Cushion Back	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Hand Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Machine Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
7 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
8 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
9 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
10 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
11 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
12 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**RUCKSTUHL UK** Tel: 07860371477 Email: ruckstuhl-gb@ruckstuhl.com Web: www.ruckstuhl.com

Calicut	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flatwool Stripe	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flow	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Herringbone Small	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipolino	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipur	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Martinique	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rep	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rollerwool	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trap	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feltro	Felt	F3,F44	-	-	-
Natweave	PVC	F45,F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	F66

**RUSSELL PLASTICS** Tel: 01582 762868 Fax: 01582 461086 Email: ian@russellplastics.co.uk Web: www.russellplastics.co.uk

Rusplas Flexible PVC Flooring Profiles	PVC	F61	-	-	-
--	-----	-----	---	---	---

**RYALUX CARPETS LTD** Tel: 0161 7623030 Fax: 0161 7635186 Email: marketing@ryalux.co.uk Web: www.ryalux.com

Desert Tones	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Ambience	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Ryasilk Twist	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ryafine Velvet	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ryaloop	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simply Loops	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 10 Saxony	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 11 Shagpile	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 13 Woolsilk Stripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 14 Woolsilk Texture	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 16 Saxony	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### RYALUX CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Ultimate 17 Two Tone Shagpile	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 18 Velvet	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 2 Twist	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 3 Twist	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 4 Twist	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 7 Saxony	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 8 Shagpile	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate 9 Shagpile	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
William Natural	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
William Stripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Period Velvet	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simply Textures	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simply Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simply Velvets	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
V & A Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
William Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
William Velvet	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### SAFETY TREAD Tel: 01202 625596 Fax: 01202 625597 Email: [safetytread@bellplastics.co.uk](mailto:safetytread@bellplastics.co.uk) Web: [www.safety-tread.co.uk](http://www.safety-tread.co.uk)

Allite	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	F8I	-
Definer	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	F8I	-
Altread	uPVC	Stycco Flex	-	F8I	-
Allite	uPVC *	Stycco Flex	-	F8I	-

\* Requires abrasion prior to bonding.

### SAS MANUFACTURE FRANÇAISE DES ARDENNES (MFA) Tel: 0033 811 140004 Fax: 0033 324 299062

Email: [customerservice@tecsom.com](mailto:customerservice@tecsom.com) Web: [www.tecsom.com](http://www.tecsom.com)

#### CARPET TILES

Acoustic Carpet Tiles	Fibre Bonded	-	F4I	-	-
Microtec+	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 2500 Nordic	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3550 Linear Vision	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3580 City Square	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3600 Green System	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3620 Pointe	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Supreme	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3710 Linear Spirit	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3800 Cross	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4090 Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Dandy	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**SAS MANUFACTURE FRANÇAISE DES ARDENNES (MFA) continued...**

Tecsom 4120 Galerie	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4700 Elegance	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4900 Avenue	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4910 Boulevard	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Camera	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Decostructure	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Evolution	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Nuance	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Ombre	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Prima	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Reflet	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

**FIBRE BONDED SHEET**

Tapisom 600	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F3	-	F60,F66
Tapisom 600 Design	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F3	-	F60,F66
Tapisom 900	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F3	-	F60,F66
Tapisom 900 Design	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	F3	-	F60,F66
Tapisom Forte	Fibre Bonded	F3,F52	-	-	-
Tapisom Modul (tiles)	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

**SCATCHARD CARPETS** Tel: 01924 402051 Fax: 01924 406515 Email: [tim@scatchard.co.uk](mailto:tim@scatchard.co.uk) Web: [www.scatchard.co.uk](http://www.scatchard.co.uk)

Country Life	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fairway Collection	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Heritage Twist	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Fine Heritage Twist	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Heritage Twist	Unitary	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66
Super Fine Heritage Twist	Unitary	F3,F52	-	-	F60,F66

**SHAW CONTRACT GROUP** Tel: 0207 9614120 Fax: 0207 9614122 Email: [info-uk@shawcontractgroup.com](mailto:info-uk@shawcontractgroup.com) Web: [www.shawcontractgroup.com](http://www.shawcontractgroup.com)

On Request	Ecologix	F3	F4I	-	F60,F66
Carpet Tiles	Ecoworx	-	F4I	-	-
Ultraloc MPC	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ecoworx Performance	Polyolefin	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
EbL	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Teklok	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
UPAT	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultraloc Pattern	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**SOFTLAY** Tel: 01245 929122 Email: [info@softlay.co.uk](mailto:info@softlay.co.uk) Web: [www.softlay.co.uk](http://www.softlay.co.uk)

Softlay Fleece	PU Foam/ Glass Fibre Scrim	F3,F44	-	-	-
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD**

Tel: 08454 341000 Fax: 01689 870457 Email: sales@stsflooring.co.uk Web: www.stsflooring.com

**STS CARPET RANGES**

Gala Action Back	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Accent	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala Felt Back	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofton Design	Feltback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Sava Supreme	Feltback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala IB	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Santino Royce	Twinback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Flair	Twinback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Abbey Supreme/ Abbey Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Abbey Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aston Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creation	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valley Classic Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valley Nova Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boucle Neutrals	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creation	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Forest Hills	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highland Saxony	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Plain	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Impressions Highlights	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Persuasion	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Excellence	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD continued...**

Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ravensbury Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heather	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensations	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Focus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Focus Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supersava Heather	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Temptation	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tranquility Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**STS CARPET TILE RANGES**

Beckenham	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cheltenham	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Clipper II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Croydon Impact	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Croydon	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

F40\* to be applied by roller for release bond.

**TAPIBEL NV.** Tel: 01623 481221 Fax: 01623 481220 Email: [tapibeluk@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:tapibeluk@tiscali.co.uk) Web: [www.tapibel.be](http://www.tapibel.be)

**TUFTED RANGES**

Accent	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Altum Velvet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Basalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brussels	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cachet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casa	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Line	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt Lines	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diplomat	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Golf	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>TAPIBEL NV. continued...</b>					
Granite	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jeden	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linea	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linox	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lisbon	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Manor	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mayfair	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metal-X	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milano	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mistral	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myrage	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myriad	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Opal	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pacific	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President E	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Saphir	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Silk Pearl	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stadium	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stardust	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sysoltex Collection	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tablot	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tanger	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchstones	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tunis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Design	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woolmatch	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zamba	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cachet	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Line	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cachet	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Line	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchtones	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**TAPIBEL NV. continued...**

Cairns	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castellano	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobart	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Irish Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Reed	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Verona	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**NEEDLEPUNCH RANGES**

Bonanza	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superrib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tri-line	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Alpha	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gamma	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gamma Plus	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Istra	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nataly	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Artis	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bonanza	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Secura	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TILE RANGES**

Accent	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Altum Velvet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Atlantic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Atlas	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Balsalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Classic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobalt Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobble	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Comet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Country	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Country Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Gamma	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Kos	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linea	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linox	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linx	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Milano	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Mistral	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
President E	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shades	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shark	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Spirit	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Stardust	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Stardust	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twilight	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twister	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Zamba	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-

### TARKETT COMMERCIAL Tel: 01622 854000 Fax: 01622 854500 Email: [uksales@tarkett.com](mailto:uksales@tarkett.com) Web: [www.tarkett.co.uk](http://www.tarkett.co.uk)

#### LINOLEUM

Elafono Cork Underlay	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	-
Etrusco x <sup>2</sup>	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Lino Sport	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Style Elle x <sup>2</sup>	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Style Emme x <sup>2</sup>	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66
Veneto x <sup>2</sup>	Hessian	F52,F54	-	-	F60,F66

#### COMMERCIAL VINYL

Accent Essentials 55	PVC Foam	-	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Accent Evolution 4	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
IQ One	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Accent Excellence 80 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46	-	-	-
Accent Excellence 80 Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46	-	-	-
Contract Nature/ Wood Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46	-	-	-
Contract Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Granit Multisafe Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Granit SafeT Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Essential 30 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Inspiration 55/70 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Omnisport Compact	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>TARKETT COMMERCIAL <i>continued...</i></b>					
Primo Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Primo Premium Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Primo SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Primo SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Safetred Aqua Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Design (Woods/ Naturals/Ceramics) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Ion (Contrast/Linen) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Tile	Vinyl	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Plus RI I	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Tile	Vinyl	F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iD Inspiration 40 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iQ Granit SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Granit Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Natural Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iQ Natural Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
iQ Optima Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Optima Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Toro SC Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Toro SC Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Primo Safe. T Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Omnisport Excel	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Omnisport Reference	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Omnisport Speed	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Omnisport Training	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
iQ Granit Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...**

iQ Optima Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Primo Acoustic Sheet	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Safetred Design Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Tapiflex Tiles 50	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Tiles 65	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49	-	F74,F81	F49,F66

**COMMERCIAL VINYL WALLCOVERINGS**

Aquarelle Wall HFS	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 1.50mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 2.00mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
Wallguard	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46

**TARKETT RESIDENTIAL VINYL**

Chic	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Classical Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Elegance	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Goliath	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Gripstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Homestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Manor	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Modern Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Texstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
TX Evolution 4	PVC Foam	F46,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**RHINOFLOOR RESIDENTIAL VINYL**

Choice	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Contract	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Elite Professional	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Elite Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Elite Woods	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Options Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Options Timber Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
Super Deluxe	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-
XL Supergrip	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-

**THERDEX** Tel: 0031 3838 57373 Fax: 0031 3838 56587 Email: info@therdex.nl Web: www.therdex.nl

Bamboo	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Cane	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Herringbone	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Linen	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Rattan	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Sisal	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**THERDEX continued...**

Stripe	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Twill	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47, F48 PLUS	-	F74,F81,F84	-

**THERMAL ECONOMICS LTD** Tel: 01582 450814 Fax: 01582 429305 Email: info@thermal-economics.co.uk Web: www.thermal-economics.co.uk

Isorubber Top E-FC-9 & 10	Cork/Rubber	F3,F58	-	F74,F81,F84	-
------------------------------	-------------	--------	---	-------------	---

**TREADS** Tel: 01453 821800 Fax: 01453 791167 Email: treads@marlings.co.uk Web: www.treadnosings.co.uk

DDA Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
L Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
M Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
T Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
UPVC Range	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
V Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

**TRET福德 CARPETS LIMITED** Tel: 01827 831400 Fax: 01827 831401 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

Tretford Carpet Tiles	Ecoback	-	F41	-	-
Tretford Interland	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**ULSTER CARPETS** Tel: 02838 334433 Fax: 02838 333142 Email: Heather.sturgeon@ulstercarpets.com Web: www.ulstercarpets.com

Grange Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice (Plains)	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ulster Velvet	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
York Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Anatolia	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ariana	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Athenia	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blossom	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country House Collection	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elements Axminster	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenavy	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glendun	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenmoy	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenshane	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sheriden	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tazmin	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Mix	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Boho Collection	Polypropylene/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Causeway Collection	Polypropylene/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Polypropylene/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### ULSTER CARPETS *continued...*

Heritage Twist	Polypropylene/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Open Spaces	Polypropylene/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### ULTIMATE IMPACT RUBBER FLOORING

Tel: 0118 9312722 | 0800 567 7954 Fax: 0870 123 6254

Email: [info@impactrubberflooring.co.uk](mailto:info@impactrubberflooring.co.uk) Web: [www.impactrubberflooring.co.uk](http://www.impactrubberflooring.co.uk)

Rubber Flooring	Rubber	F58	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
-----------------	--------	-----	---	-------------	---------

### UNIVERSAL FROM MCD KIDDERMINSTER

Tel: 01562 821888 Fax: 01562 863626 Email: [mcdk@mcd.co.uk](mailto:mcdk@mcd.co.uk)

Web: [www.mcdkidderminster.co.uk](http://www.mcdkidderminster.co.uk)

### CONTRACT CARPET RANGE

Marathon	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zeus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bali Matting	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chevy Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Class/Plain	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
York	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zeus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Turbo Matting	Natural Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bounty	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Cocos	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix Tread	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

### VINYL FLOORING

Pacific	PVC	F44	-	F74,F81,F84	F66
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-----

### CARPET TILES

Celtic 500	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canterbury	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cromwell	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Trojan	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Viking	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
York	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga First	Graphlar	F3	F41	-	F66
Saturn	Graphlar	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727 Select	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66

\*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**THE UNNATURAL FLOORING CO** Tel: 0844 4142166 Fax: 0844 4145714 Email: [info@unnaturalflooring.com](mailto:info@unnaturalflooring.com)  
 Web: [www.unnaturalflooring.com](http://www.unnaturalflooring.com)

Alpha/Beta	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Precision	PVC	F44,F45	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Unnatural Flooring	PVC	F44,F45	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F66
Long Island	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F47	-	F74,F81,F84	F60,F66
New England	Woven	F3	-	F74,F81	F60,F66
New York	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**VICTORIA CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01562 749300 Fax: 01562 749349 Email: [paul.hardiman@victoriacarpets.com](mailto:paul.hardiman@victoriacarpets.com) Web: [www.victoriacarpets.com](http://www.victoriacarpets.com)
**TUFTED CUT PILE**

Atlas Berber	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aura	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bourton	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Debonair	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Easicare Heartland	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Easicare Morton	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heightington	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Honeybourne	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hopwood	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Huntington	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hurcott	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lasting Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lasting Luxury	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Victoria	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Shimmer	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Simply Heathers	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Touch First Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Splash	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strathmore	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victoria Twist	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TUFTED LOOP PILE**

Habberley	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Coordinates Cord	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Coordinates Stripe	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rustic Jewels Collection	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave Style	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**VOLANTE LTD** Tel: 020 8947 6561 Fax: 020 8947 1347 Email: [sales@volante.uk.net](mailto:sales@volante.uk.net) Web: [www.volante.uk.net](http://www.volante.uk.net)
**VOLANTE CARPET TILES**

Graffiti	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aiki	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Assiria	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Assur – Eufrate	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Assur – Nippur	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Assur – Seleucia	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Assur – Tigri	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade Two	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Berolinum	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Biosfera I Velour	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Bisanzio	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Chenille Warp	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Collect	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Common Ground: Unify	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Common Theme 101	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Common Theme 102	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Common Theme 103	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Common Theme 104	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Concrete Mix Lined	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Concrete Mix: Blended	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Concrete Mix: Broomed	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Concrete Mix: Brushed	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Creta	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Duet	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Elevations III	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Entropy II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Equal Measure 551	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Equal Measure 552	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Equal Measure 553	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Equilibrium	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Etruria	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Fastforward	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Footprint	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Fotosfera Micro	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Fotosfera Structured	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Furrows II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 530	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 580	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 723	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 725	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>VOLANTE LTD <i>continued...</i></b>					
Heuga 727	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Historium	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 810	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 820	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 830	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 840	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 850	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hydropolis	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infuse	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Knit One, Purl One	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lima	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Linear Tonal	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Londinium	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lutetia	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Luxury Living	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Madritum	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mellopolis	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Microsfera	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Monochrome	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Narratives 230	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Narratives 231	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Near & Far 400	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Near & Far 401	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B601	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B602	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B603	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B701	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B702	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B703	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Dimesion II	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Horizons	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Horizons II	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Northern Light	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Off Line	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
On Line	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Output Lines	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Output Loop	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Paradox II	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Phoenix	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Polichrome	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Razzle Dazzle	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strike A Light	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66
Razzle Dazzle: Bright Spark	Graphlex®	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**VOLANTE LTD continued...**

Razzle Dazzle: Flare	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Sabi II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Scribble	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 1	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 2	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Series 3	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Shibori Collection: Tatami II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Signature	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Straightforward	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Syncopation II	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
The Scandinavian Collection	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Timeless Blend	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Tonal	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 101	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 102	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 103	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR101	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR102	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR103	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR201	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR202	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR203	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR301	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR302	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR303	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
UR501	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vermont	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage – Nebbia	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage: Ornate	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage: Refine	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Walk The Plank	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 104	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 105	Graphlex®	F3	F41	-	F66
Foyer Barrier Tile	PVC	F45	F41	F74,F81	-
Palette 2000 Tile	PVC		F41	-	-

**BROADLOOM CARPETS**

Accolade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amber	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ancona	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atmosphere	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Attraction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
<b>VOLANTE LTD continued...</b>					
Berber Trail	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carnival Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Discovery	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Harrogate	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathers Luxury	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lionheart	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paramount	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Promise	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heather	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salisbury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Titchfield	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bounty	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nature's Writing	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Versailles	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Campus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forza	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grampian	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grampian	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Twilight	Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aviemore	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burlington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



## Trade Mark

## Backing

## Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty /  
Wet Areas

Vertical

**WESTERN CORK LIMITED** Tel: 02920 376700 Fax: 02920 383573 Email: [customerservices@westcodiy.co.uk](mailto:customerservices@westcodiy.co.uk) Web: [www.westcofloors.co.uk](http://www.westcofloors.co.uk)

Parkiflex	Bitumenised Felt	F3	-	-	-
Timbertile	Bitumenised Felt	F3	-	-	-
Natural Cork (3.2mm)	Cork	B92,F3	-	-	-
Westco Cork Bathroom Tile	Cork	F3	-	-	-
18mm Solid Oak	Wood	B95	-	-	-

**WESTEX CARPETS LTD** Tel: 01274 861334 Fax: 01274 873266 Email: [info@westexcarpets.co.uk](mailto:info@westexcarpets.co.uk) Web: [www.westexcarpets.co.uk](http://www.westexcarpets.co.uk)
**CONTRACT ROLLS**

Argyle Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barcode Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Binary Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Briquette Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cube Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ellipse Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Exquisite Velvet	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Harmony Velvet	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lattice Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Link Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Matrix Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Medley Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Menuet Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metropolis Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mosaic Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartet Cable Loop Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartet Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartet Velvet Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rhombus Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Symphony	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trellis Design	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**ULTIMATE TWIST RANGE**

Fontaine	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Major	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Talana	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Talisman	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trident	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**WESTEND VELVET RANGE**

Prestige	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Westend	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**WESTEX CARPETS LIMITED *continued...*****DESIGNER COLLECTION**

Designer Point	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Designer Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oxford Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**TRADITIONAL TWIST**

Traditional Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
-------------------	---------------	--------	-----	---	---------

**NATURAL LOOP COLLECTION**

Boucle	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Briar	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cable	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cambridge Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rib	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**LUXURY 100% WOOL COLLECTION**

Ascot Saxony	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opulence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Troika	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tundra	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Saxony	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

**COSMOPOLITAN CARPET TILES**

Deluxe	Bitumen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elite	Bitumen/Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66

**WHITESTONE WEAVERS LTD** Tel: 01429 892555 Fax: 01429 892560 Email: sales@whitestone.co.uk**AXMINSTER**

Durham Cathedral	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Tones	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natures Own	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Barrington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince Bishop	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Safari	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartanesque	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Cathedral Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Designer Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**FAST-TRACK COLLECTION**

Comfort	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusive	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
General	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Special	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Splendid	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**TUFTED RANGES**

Pin Point Twist	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
-----------------	------------	----	-----	---	---------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

### WHITESTONE WEAVERS LTD *continued...*

Natural Weave	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Heathers	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Luxury Supreme/Elite	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Saxony	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Twist Supreme	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Twist/Stripe	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist/Supreme	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66

### THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD

Tel: 01722 746000 Fax: 01722 742923 Email: [sales@wiltoncarpets.com](mailto:sales@wiltoncarpets.com)  
Web: [www.wiltoncarpets.com](http://www.wiltoncarpets.com)

#### AXMINSTER

Axminster Carpet Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-
Axminster Carpet Tiles	Felt	F3	F41	-	-
Bespoke 7-12 row – narrowloom	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Amalfi	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Artisan	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke 7-12 row – broadloom	Jute/Poly	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carnaby	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Checkpoint	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classical Dimensions 3	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Classics	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elements	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Iona	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kingston – all	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Labyrinth	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Silhouettes	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Opus	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sculpture	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Virtue	Jute/Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66

#### BESPOKE WILTON

Wilton Quality – all	Poly	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
----------------------	------	--------	-----	---	---------

#### TUFTED

Berwick	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke Tufted – all	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chantilly	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Graphics 30-50oz	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD *continued...***

Heritage	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Link	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Signature	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**WINDMÖLLER FLOORING PRODUCTS** Tel: +49 5237 6090 Email: [info@wineo.de](mailto:info@wineo.de) | [dagmar.kind@wineo.de](mailto:dagmar.kind@wineo.de) Web: [www.wineo.de](http://www.wineo.de)

Designboden Wineo 600	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Bioboden Wineo 100	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Eco	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F74,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

**WOOL CLASSICS LTD** Tel: 0207 3491560 Fax: 0207 3528727 Email: [sales@woolclassics.com](mailto:sales@woolclassics.com) Web: [www.woolclassics.com](http://www.woolclassics.com)

Aura	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Breeze	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brilliant	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brunswick	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cambridge	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cloud	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Countess	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Havana	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lexington	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Olympian Collection	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petite Point	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Savannah	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solitaire	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Winchester	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windermere	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Absolute Velvet	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Candy Stripe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Chevron	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Duchess	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Enigma	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Equilibrium	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grande	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Herringbone	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Latitude	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monterey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Neopolitan	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ragged Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ripple	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strata	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

**WOOL CLASSICS LTD *continued...***

Vista	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

**ZENO-PROTECT** Tel: 0031 88 835 9366 Fax: 0031 88 835 9333 Email: [info@zeno-protect.com](mailto:info@zeno-protect.com) Web: [www.zeno-protect.com](http://www.zeno-protect.com)

Protect Excellence	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-
Protect Super	PVC	F45	-	F74,F81,F84	-



## Introduction

Information on other aspects of the selection and use of adhesives are given in our Product Data Sheets, which are available on request. Individual product information can be viewed and printed directly from the F. Ball and Co. Ltd. website: [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)

Many manufacturers have detailed installation instructions for their floorcoverings and should be consulted for their advice.

## Adhesive Selection

Flooring products are grouped by backing type. Some product names appear with several backing types and it is important to ensure that the backing is correct as this may affect the choice of adhesive.

## Multiple Listings

When more than one adhesive is listed, selection should be made by considering such factors as site conditions, type and absorbency of the subfloor, flammability requirements etc. Information is given on the individual adhesive Product Data Sheets and these must be referred to in conjunction with this guide to ensure that the correct selection is made.

Some products are listed with water resistant adhesives. This is to suit areas subject to surface water and does not imply that the floorcovering is suitable for use outdoors or where the subfloor is damp.

## Uneven Backings

Some floorcoverings have an open textured, uneven or profiled backing. These will require more adhesive to ensure adequate contact, achieved by the use of a deeper trowel notch.

## Release Systems

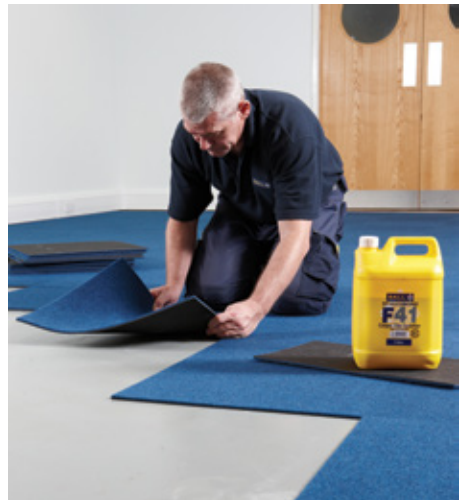
A number of release systems are listed including release sealer/adhesive and surface tackifier types.

The release sealer/adhesive type systems are intended to allow the removal of carpets or some PVC floorcoverings at the end of their life. It is not intended that floorcoverings should be re-usable although this is sometimes possible with the application of fresh adhesive and sealer where appropriate.

Surface tackifier systems allow the removal and replacement of carpets/underlay and carpet tiles provided that the adhesive film has not become contaminated e.g. with dust.

When using STYCCOBOND F41 Carpet Tile Tackifier over a raised access floor system, pour the tackifier into a tray and apply carefully using a STYCCOBOND paint roller to avoid adhesives penetration between the panels. Under no circumstances should the tackifier be poured directly on to the floor.

The tackifier must be allowed to dry completely before the tiles are laid.



## Release Underlay Systems

Some underlay systems, as specified by the manufacturers, can be fixed to the subfloor with STYCCOBOND F40.

STYCCOBOND F40 combines high shear with low peel adhesion to reduce lateral movement of release underlays under trafficking and thus minimise rucking, while enabling the carpet and underlay to be replaced when required.

Suitable carpets as specified by the manufacturers, may be bonded to the release underlay using the recommended permanent bond adhesive.

Not all carpets are suitable for use with release underlays. Do not use rubber foam backed carpets; PVC and polyurethane foam backed carpets. Additionally, the adhesion of the secondary backing with certain tufted carpets is of significant importance.

We suggest the advice of the carpet manufacturer is sought to determine the suitability of a carpet for installation on a release underlay system before proceeding.



## Special Notes

The following special notes relate to items appearing in the list of recommended adhesives:

*\*Where PVC backed carpet tiles are to be laid over fully flexible vinyl flooring use STYCCOBOND F41 applied in bands to the back of the tile, avoiding the edge.*

## Dual Bond Systems

Certain carpets as specified in the Recommended Adhesives Guide can be laid into wet STYCCOBOND F40 to produce a permanent bond.

## Vertical Bond

Some floorcoverings are suitable for use on stairs, steps and walls. Please consult the floorcovering manufacturer or installation guides.

## High Temperature Adhesives

In today's modern buildings with ever-greater window areas, floors are subject to the increased effects of direct sunlight.

F. Ball offer two specially formulated high temperature adhesives for use with vinyl floorcoverings which provide excellent dimensional stability, reducing the potential for movement of floorcoverings subject to temperature variations, which can lead to tenting or gapping.

STYCCOBOND F49 HYBRID PS is a temperature tolerant, water based Pressure Sensitive adhesive particularly suitable in conservatories or areas where floor to ceiling windows are installed. With a high initial tack and high bond strength, it is suitable where temperatures can fluctuate between -20°C and +60°C in accordance with manufacturers recommendations. The water resistant bond enables application in areas of high humidity on a suitable smoothing underlayment.



STYCCOBOND F48 PLUS is a fibre-reinforced, fast drying, high grab solvent free adhesive having high resistance to both heat and PVC plasticisers. It can be used for securing a wide range of plasticised PVC floorcoverings in both sheet and tile form.

Both products are protected against biodegradation and are suitable for use over normal underfloor heating installations.

## Rubber Floorcoverings

STYCCOBOND F58 has been specifically developed for the new generation of demanding rubber floorcoverings.

STYCCOBOND F58 is an acrylic emulsion adhesive that offers the benefits of high bond strength, strong initial tack and protection against biodegradation.

*N.B. Some rubber floorcoverings are difficult to bond because of the presence of mould release agents or other materials. To obtain satisfactory adhesion it is sometimes necessary to abrade and solvent wipe the back of such floorcoverings before installation. The floorcovering manufacturer should be consulted for advice before this is attempted.*



## Carpet Seaming

To prevent fibre loss from clean cut edges of carpets, apply STYCCOBOND F30 synthetic rubber/resin adhesive.



## Wood Adhesives

F. Ball has developed a comprehensive range of adhesives and ancillaries for most types of wood and timber floor construction.



Covering the requirements of day to day wood floor installation, the range offers a choice of adhesives to meet application, site and performance requirements.

## Isolator Range

STOPGAP Isolator range gives a complete systemised solution to damp and contaminated subfloors or refurbishment projects where the original floor must be protected. The comprehensive range ensures quick and easy solutions to situations that would otherwise require lengthy and expensive remedial work.

STOPGAP Isolator Membrane is an impervious laminated sheet onto which numerous sheet vinyl, linoleum and rubber floorcoverings can be bonded along with carpet tiles. It is designed to be laid over damp surfaces, some existing resilient floorcoverings and also onto oil and paint contaminated subfloors.

It is a loose lay system that allows easy removal, leaving the surface in its original condition. The sheet has nodules on the underside to create an airspace allowing ventilation of water vapour from a damp subfloor into a dry wall. It is supplied in rolls 2m wide by 20m long.



STOPGAP ISOLATOR JOINTING TAPE should be used on all seams.

Most sheet vinyl's can be bonded to the membrane using STYCCOBOND F47 pressure sensitive vinyl adhesive.

STYCCOBOND F84 is a solvent free, two-part adhesive that can be used for bonding sheet rubber, linoleum and vinyl floorcoverings.

STYCCOBOND F41 can be used to install bitumen backed carpet tiles to the membrane.

## Marine Adhesives

F. Ball and Co. Ltd.'s range of marine approved flooring adhesives and primary deck coverings are used extensively in shipyards throughout the world. Tested in accordance with International Maritime Organisation (IMO) standards and carrying appropriate certification. They have not only been used on prestigious vessels and luxury liners, but they also have a wider range of uses on offshore platforms, RO-RO ferries, super yachts, barges and many other types of seagoing vessels.



The F. Ball range of high performance adhesives carries the Marine Equipment Directive (MED) logo and secures a wide selection of marine approved floorcoverings including carpet, carpet tile, underlay, vinyl, linoleum, artificial grass or rubber.



## Product Performance

As the variety of floorcoverings and installation locations grow ever larger, so does the performance requirement of adhesives and subfloor preparation products. Different floorcoverings can demand a different performance from the adhesives that secure them. This is why the range of specialist adhesives increases in number in line with that of the floorcoverings.

Full compatibility of the adhesive with the floorcovering is crucial to ensure an excellent bond. The integrity of the bond guarantees that the floorcovering remains securely fixed throughout the life of the installation.

Only adhesives fully tested to British and European standards and endorsed by floorcovering manufacturers can be totally relied on.

## Adhesive Considerations

An understanding of adhesive types facilitates adhesive selection.

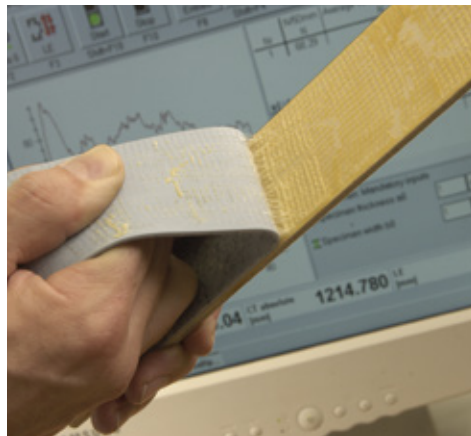
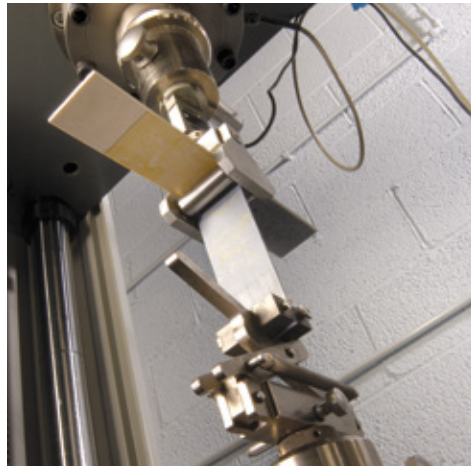


A simple method of classification is to differentiate between water and non-water based types:

## Water Based

These include the UK's market leading flooring adhesive, STYCCOBOND F3 which can be used to secure the most commonly used textile floorcoverings - felt, unitary, secondary backed, foam backed and fibre bonded.

Other water based adhesives include those specifically developed using acrylic polymers to secure vinyl sheet/tile and rubber floorcoverings. Tackifiers, which act as a release system to secure carpet tiles, secondary backed carpets and some underlays.



### Peel Test

*90° Peel test - measures the bond strength of an adhesive between various types of floorcoverings and different substrates.*



## Non-Water Based

These include the neoprene contact adhesives, which provide an instant bond.



Castor Chair Test

## Reactive Adhesives

These include epoxy and polyurethane types, which are used for more specialised applications, such as external areas, artificial grass or for floorcoverings which are subject to surface water in building entrances or wet rooms.

## Surface Preparation

The type and condition of the subfloor has a direct influence on the installation and performance of a floorcovering and the importance of good surface preparation cannot be emphasised enough.



### Flexural Test

*Determination of flexural strength to BS EN 13892 : Part 2 using a Zwick tensometer. The test is a measure of the resistance to bending and is used to give an indication of the products durability when in service.*

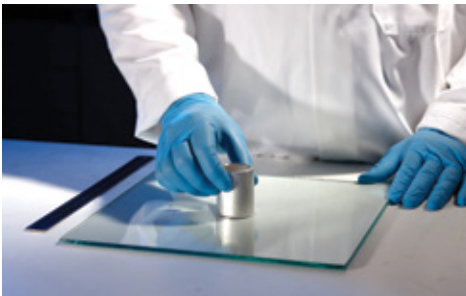
Any substrate forming the base onto which F. Ball products and subsequent floorcoverings are installed should be designed to withstand all structural, thermal and mechanical stresses and loads which will occur during service.

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. develop and manufacture a wide range of high performance subfloor preparation products such as waterproof surface membranes, primers, floor repair compounds and floor smoothing underlayments. Each product is extensively tested in the company's climate controlled laboratories and test facilities.



The detailed Subfloor Preparation Guide section at the rear of this guide describes how to identify and prepare a range of commonly found substrates. However, due to the wide variety of use of our products there may be a situation not covered in this guide. The F. Ball Technical Service Department and Technical Representatives are always available to discuss individual site conditions.

Please note that the tests depicted in this section are representative of the investment and commitment made by F. Ball and Co. Ltd. as a leading manufacturer of flooring adhesives and subfloor preparation products. The complete product testing programme can, in some cases, take in excess of forty days using many different types of test equipment and data.



### Flow Test

*The BS EN 12706 flow test gives an assessment of the flow characteristics of floor smoothing and levelling compounds. This test indicates the ability of the mixed material to flow under its own weight, this is particularly important for pump application.*



## British Standards

BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings, provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of both woven and non-woven textile floorcoverings.

BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of cork, linoleum, rubber and plastic floorcoverings.

All aspects of site conditions, subfloor preparation and floorcovering installation must be in accordance with either BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings or BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings, as appropriate.

BS 8204 Code of practice for screeds, bases and in-situ flooring.

BS 8201 Installation of timber and timber based products.

BS EN 13813 Screed material and floor screeds. Screed material. Properties and requirements.

BS EN 13892-2 Methods of test for screed materials. Determination of flexural and compressive strength.

BS EN 1504-3 Structural and Non Structural repair of concrete structures.

The information in this guide is based on results we have achieved with the floorcoverings listed. Floorcovering manufacturers are involved in continuous research and development, leading to the introduction of new products and the withdrawal of others. As these changes are beyond our control and as site conditions vary, users must ensure the suitability of our products by enquiry or by prior testing.

No liability is accepted for loss or damage arising from incorrect use of the Company's products.

## Technical Advice

Detailed technical advice is available on all our products.

Contact Technical Service on:

**Tel: + 44 (0) 1538 361633**

**Fax: + 44 (0) 1538 361567**

**Email: [technical@f-ball.co.uk](mailto:technical@f-ball.co.uk)**





## INTRODUCTION

This Subfloor Preparation Guide describes the different types of procedures available to produce the most acceptable substrate possible, ready for the installation of one or more of our products.

All aspects of subfloor preparation and floorcovering installation should be carried out in accordance with the appropriate British, European or International standard and follow current good working practices.

During the laying of the floorcovering an ambient temperature of at least 18°C must be maintained along with a floor temperature of at least 10°C. The type and condition of the subfloor has a direct influence on the installation and performance of a floorcovering and the importance of subfloor preparation cannot be emphasised too strongly.

Before the final treatment to bring a subfloor up to the standard required for the application of floorcoverings to begin, the condition of the base must be investigated and any necessary treatments or repairs carried out. Failure to do this increases the potential for premature failure, which is counter productive and expensive to rectify.

Where application involves questionable substrates the installer must exercise extreme caution and advise the client of the attendant risks involved.

Old or new substrates contaminated with oil, grease, fat or chemicals, faulty concrete, inferior grades of concrete, floors with large cracks or crevices, poor asphalt and tiles are not satisfactory bases for the application of most of our products. Some severe conditions cannot be corrected by normal preparation techniques and the only remedy may well be to uplift and relay the complete subfloor.

Any substrate forming the base on which an F. Ball product is applied should be designed to withstand all structural, thermal and mechanical stresses and loads which will occur during service. A substrate should remain stable and be provided with any expansion, contraction and crack inducement joints as necessary. Cracking, unevenness and faults in the substrate may be reflected through the surface treatments and floorcoverings. It must be acknowledged that any shortcomings or failures in a subfloor could lead to a premature failure of the new decorative floorcovering.

## REFERENCES

The following British Standards should be referred to when specifying and installing F. Ball products or systems:

<b>BS EN 312</b>	Identifier, Particleboards
<b>BS EN 314-2</b>	Plywood Bonding Quality
<b>BS 5325</b>	Installation of textile floorcoverings
<b>BS EN 636</b>	Plywood Specification
<b>BS 8201</b>	Installation of flooring of wood and wood based panels
<b>BS 8203</b>	Installation of resilient floorcoverings
<b>BS 8204</b>	Code of practice for concrete bases to receive in-situ floorings
<b>BS 8204-5</b>	Specification for mastic asphalt for building and civil engineering (limestone aggregate)

## SUBSTRATES

Good design and subsequent installation practices to receive F. Ball products or systems should be followed at all times and are essential for the success of the finished floor. In order to minimise problems and save any possible additional costs, it is essential that specifiers, clients, main contractors or installers of subfloors such as concrete and sand/cement screeds, should have tested and be satisfied that the surfaces are to specification and are adequate for the intended use prior to the installation of our products.

The company recommends the procedures mentioned in this guide for the preparation of concrete, screeds and other surfaces prior to the installation of our products.

In the case of vertical surfaces extra consideration should be shown due to possibly greater absorbency of many of the surfaces i.e. brick, blockwork, plaster, etc and the surface regularity may be insufficient.

Coverage rates of materials may be affected by the selected method of surface preparation and due allowances should be made for any increase or decrease.

## CONSIDERATIONS - OLD CONCRETE AND SCREED SURFACES

Old surfaces are often contaminated, worn or degraded and often present a greater risk than new substrates. BS 8204 should be used as a guide to good flooring methods. In order to minimise problems and save additional costs, it is essential that specifiers, clients, main contractors or installers of F. Ball systems have the floor tested, and are satisfied that surfaces are adequate for the intended use.

A surface tensile pull-off strength of at least 1.5 N/mm<sup>2</sup> or in-situ crushing resistance test, with a maximum depth of indentation of 3mm, in accordance with BS 8204, is required



onto a prepared subfloor before the application of floor smoothing underlayments and serves as a good guide as to the integrity of the floor.

In the case of contaminated surfaces the depth and type of contamination should be checked to ensure that removal and subsequent adhesion can be ensured. It is often advisable to take cores from the most contaminated areas to be sure of penetration depth and the soundness of substrate. For instance, oil can penetrate many centimetres into concrete, and although the surface may be cleaned, it can migrate back to the surface. Adhesion of a Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM), underlayment or adhesive may be compromised or in the worst cases be non-existent. If in doubt, do not progress any further work without management instructions. Further discussion with our Technical Service Department may be advisable before proceeding.

## WEAK AND DAMAGED SCREEDS

Poorly installed sand/cement or calcium sulphate screeds can result in a weak or friable surface which is unsuitable for the application of subsequent subfloor preparation products and installation of decorative floorcoverings. A poorly compacted, damaged or weak screed should be completely removed by mechanical means and reinstalled correctly. Alternatively, the surface can be treated with a surface reinforcement system such as STOPGAP SRS which will quickly penetrate and stabilise the screed.

Before the application of STOPGAP SRS, weak or damaged screeds should be evaluated by either an In-Situ Crushing Resistance test (ISCR) or even a subjective scratch test to evaluate the condition of the subfloor and to demonstrate its suitability. The surface of the screed must be exposed and all laitance and any previously applied adhesives or smoothing underlayment residues must be completely removed. The area should be vacuumed to remove all dust and debris so as not to impair adhesion and penetration. STOPGAP SRS can be used over heated floors and damp subfloors but should not be used on calcium sulphate screeds where the Relative Humidity is above 85% or over subfloors where movement is anticipated.

## LAITANCE

Laitance is always present on new concrete bases, sand/cement and calcium sulphate screeds and should always be removed. Laitance is formed from a mixture of water, cement and the fine particles of the screed or concrete brought to the surface when placing and trowelling. As the concrete or screed cures this mixture dries to form a crust or thin layer

(known as laitance) on the surface. The wetter the mix, and the more it is worked or trowelled, the thicker and usually weaker the laitance will be. The thickness of laitance may vary from, in the best cases, barely measurable - to the worst examples, 6mm or more. Scoring the surface with a steel edge (i.e. a screwdriver) until the main aggregate in the mix is reached will determine the thickness of the laitance.

Laitance is a friable and weak layer, and can either delaminate or be subject to impact damage, or may go to dust when abraded by traffic. Therefore, to ensure the new floor surface and smoothing underlayment are able to fully bond, the floor needs first to be mechanically prepared to expose the aggregate in the concrete/screed base. The heavier the floor traffic, and the greater the temperature fluctuations that the floor area is subjected to, the more important laitance removal is. If not removed, laitance is a major cause of failure within concrete/screeded floors and may lead to failure of the surface treatment, smoothing underlayment or floor covering. Unless it has been removed by previous surface preparation techniques, laitance may still be present on old concrete and screeded floors. Removal is vitally important.

## STEEL

All steel floor sections or decking must be suitably supported to prevent movement and excessive deflection.

The surface of the steel should be mechanically treated to achieve SA2½ by (Grit Blasting)/ST2 (Rotary Wire Brush) prior to the application of epoxy resin deck plate primer, steel primers or suitable smoothing underlayments.

## SURFACE PREPARATION TECHNIQUES

The most frequently used methods of surface preparation of concrete or screeded floors are:

- Vacuum recovered dust-free shot/grit blasting
- Mechanical Planing
- Grinding
- Abrading

Floors and their uses vary enormously. Therefore, each method must be judged on its merits and full account be taken of the working environment in which the preparation has to take place. For example, planing may be a perfectly suitable method of preparing a floor in an unoccupied site. However, the resulting dust and noise may preclude it in many other situations. A subfloor mechanical preparation specialist should be consulted regarding the appropriate method.



## MECHANICAL SURFACE PREPARATION - REMOVAL, CLEANING AND FINISHING

Whatever the make or model of surface preparation equipment the principles of the operation remain the same. The capabilities and performance are gauged by machine size, power supply and sizes/grades of accessories selected for the task. Hand tools are readily available for hard to reach areas and preparation of "edges". It is important that the contractor has an understanding of the importance of selecting "The correct method" of mechanical surface preparation to remove, clean or key the existing material(s) ready to receive the specified new products. It is also important to highlight that all grinders, planers and shotblasters and associated hand tools are designed to be used with industrial vacuum systems or heavy duty filtration units for containment of dust and to prevent dust contamination of the working area.

### DUST-FREE SHOT/GRIT BLASTING

This is probably the fastest and most efficient form of old/new floor preparation and for the removal of laitance. The machines used vary in size and are generally operated by specialist concrete preparation contractors or flooring contractors. Horizontal and slightly inclined surfaces are impacted and abraded by steel abrasive/shot propelled at high velocity which cleans and textures the background surface while the abrasive shot and debris is contained and reclaimed by powerful suction processes. The shot is cleaned and recycled for immediate re-use. Up to 1000m<sup>2</sup> of flooring may be completed in a day. This is a dry process and floor laying may often continue while preparation is progressing in adjacent areas. In many cases old coatings and other contamination may also be removed by this method.

Dust-free shot blasting is far quicker, quieter and cleaner than mechanical planing, scabbling, etc. The type and size of the machine selected will determine production rates achievable and degree of profiling required for the specified material to be applied.

The medium for shotblasting equipment is steel abrasive "Shot". The most common grades are 390, 460 and 550.

Shotblasting can be selected for removal of laitance on new power floated concrete, cleaning and texturing asphalt, surface re-texturing, removal of coatings, steel preparation and exposing aggregate. The disadvantage is the general inability of the machine to remove exceptionally thick, hard or flexible materials i.e. certain epoxy or polyurethane floor surfaces. The specialist contractor using these machines will advise in more detail.

Shotblasting will produce a lining effect commonly known as tramlining. This can be minimised with operator experience, but will be visible when applying sealers or thin coatings. Shotblasting will highlight surface defects in the surface being prepared, this is particularly important when applying to old concrete.

Shotblasting will not effectively remove: soft composition screeds, sticky/bitumous materials or material in excess of ½ mm in thickness.

*Note: Shotblasting cannot be applied to wet or damp conditions and requires a smooth even surface for optimum results. Steel abrasive (Shot) will escape from the machine on uneven surfaces, causing minor hazard and the need to vacuum prior to applying new materials.*

### MECHANICAL PLANING/SCABBLING

Often referred to as 'concrete planing', the machines incorporate a drum which carries rows of flails/picks tipped with tungsten. This is an excellent method to remove laitance and other forms of surface contamination.

The finished profile is dependent on the size of the machine and the type and size of the flail selected by the operator.

Various types of flail are available:

Milling flails are used for the removal of thermoplastic line markings, bitumous and rubber deposits, with minimal profiling to the background surface.

TCT (Tungsten carbide tipped cutters) are used for cleaning and texturing concrete, asphalt stone surfaces and removal of screeds and coatings, creating a "rippled effect" on the background surface.

Beam/Star flails are used for cleaning/removing soft composition materials from hard surfaces/concrete without damaging the surface but cannot be used on hard materials.

Typical applications are:

- Profiling concrete (TCT flails)
- Removing Thermoplastic lines (Milling flails)
- Removing soft materials (Beam/Star flails)
- Reducing levels (TCT Flail)

Removing screeds/asphalt in excess of 5mm in thickness. (Picks are used on large ride on models).

Always check that the profile that is produced by the flail/picks selected are suitable for the material to be applied, the type and thickness of surface to be removed and the finished profile produced.



*Note: Hard compositions may create a problem for smaller planing machines as there is not enough weight to cut into the surface.*

The finished surfaces may be grooved or flat and are generally rougher than using dust-free shot blasting. Greater thicknesses of the substrate can be removed quickly and more effectively than by shot blasting. Mechanical planing is slower and noisier than other methods but when attached to a suitable vacuum cleaner reduces dust to an acceptable minimum.

## GRINDING/ABRADING

Grinding machines are designed for precision, control and safe operation. The process is provided by diamond, tungsten or resin bonded grinding plates fitted to either single or multiheaded machines which rotate.

The diamonds cut, smooth and clean the background surface. There are different grades and sizes of diamond plates/tools and also PCD (Polycrystalline Diamond) especially designed to remove sticky compositions and adhesives.

Grinding would be selected for smoothing concrete, removal of coatings, adhesives, levelling compounds and contaminants. Grinding machines are also used to polish a variety of surface finishes.

Grinding an uneven surface will skim across the high profile and not touch the lower ones unless the surface is reduced to the lowest point of the surface being prepared.

Sticky compositions may prove difficult to remove and merely re-disperse the material rather than remove if the correct diamond accessory is not selected. It is important to determine the type and thickness of material to be removed or prepared.

The selection of the wrong type of diamond/resin attachment can prove costly.

There are a number of methods of abrading which include the use of STR machines, carborundum blocks, or abrasive papers etc. These have limited uses and are not generally used on larger areas.

## FINAL CHECKS

Hardeners and surface sealers frequently interfere with adhesion and should have been removed by one of the methods described above.

Prior to coating or topping, concrete or screeds must first be: free of all contamination and laitance; strong enough to support the coating or topping under the conditions for which

the floor is designed. Moisture levels must also be below 75% RH, 2.5% total moisture by gravimetric, carbide bomb or speed test methods (less than 65% RH for wood floors) before proceeding with the installation.

Concrete and sand/cement screeds must be left for construction moisture to dry out before floorcoverings are laid. If there is insufficient time to allow the base to dry naturally or if there is no protection from moisture from the ground, bases with Relative Humidity (RH) readings greater than 75% RH (65% RH for wood floors) should be treated with the appropriate STOPGAP Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM), following preparation of the concrete or sand/cement screed detailed. New concrete and sand/cement screeds must be left for at least 7 days after placing before being treated with an appropriate WSM. STOPGAP ISOLATOR MEMBRANE can be used in certain situations as a fast track alternative for damp floors.

The measurement of construction moisture can also be undertaken using the carbide bomb method. Readings of less than 2.5% for all cement based subfloors and less than 0.5% for Calcium Sulphate subfloors must be obtained.

Immediately prior to applying any coating, topping or adhesive, ensure that dust from any preparation method employed is removed by vacuuming. Preparing concrete may be a dusty operation therefore appropriate PPE should be worn and good ventilation should be provided. Protection of walls, furniture and equipment should be planned.

Residues or spillages of other trades such as plaster, paint, cement, oil (and sometimes roofing tar) are frequently present in new constructions and should be removed. Plaster and cement can be chipped up and wire brushed. Paint should be mechanically removed.

Oil, fats and grease cannot be removed by washing. If such contaminants have penetrated into the surface (which is usually the case) the only way of removing them is mechanically. This means dust-free shot blasting, scarifying, scabbling or hot compressed air blasting. Remedial work in meat processing and engineering plants, for example, remains a very difficult problem. Removing the contaminated concrete and re-screeding may be the only solution.

Cores may be taken to determine the depth of penetration and can assist in deciding on whether or not it is possible to prepare a surface for overlaying. It may be necessary to carry out adhesion tests to ensure adequate adhesion is obtained on a contaminated surface.

In certain circumstances the presence of oil may stain the new decorative floorcovering. If water flows under partitions, walls, cover mouldings, equipment bases or furniture, these areas will take longer to dry out and may delay the installation.



Putting paper or polythene sheet on the floor to keep it clean can retard the drying time.

If old concrete has never been overlaid or painted it should be treated as new concrete. More emphasis must be placed on cleaning and repairing any cracks, holes or eroded areas. Often the best procedure is to remove all contaminated and unsound concrete.

If necessary, repairs to damaged floors should be carried out using products such as STOPGAP 400 REPAIR or STOPGAP 460 EXTERIOR REPAIR Compound prior to applying floor smoothing compounds (please contact our Technical Service Department for further details). The specific concrete repair material must be checked for compatibility with the surfacing system and be of suitable strength for the environment of the finished floor.

## NON-ABSORBENT SURFACES

Surfaces that will not allow water to pass through them can be regarded as non-absorbent. Surfaces such as asphalt, ceramic and quarry tiles, granolithic, terrazzo, paints and to some extent power floated concrete can all come under this heading.

### Coated Surfaces

Traditional floor paints such as those based on oil or acrylic emulsions should be totally removed. Epoxy or polyurethane paints can be overcoated providing they are in good condition and well adhered to the substrate. Coatings vary considerably in this respect and we would suggest you check adhesion by prior testing to ensure a satisfactory bond is achieved.

The coating should be cleaned using STYCCOCLEAN C140 then either primed with neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER followed by the recommended smoothing underlayment or the adhesive applied direct to the paint (please contact our Technical Service Department for further information on product selection).

However, in the majority of cases identifying the type of paint or coating will be difficult and it is most likely it will be brittle, worn, peeling or flaking off the substrate and is therefore not good enough to receive either a smoothing underlayment or adhesive. The easiest method of removing old paint is usually dust-free shot blasting.

*Note: certain paints and coatings may allow moisture to pass through them and checks should be made for moisture before progressing further work.*

## Chemical Hardening and Waterproofing Admixtures and Curing Agents

All these products are designed to generally repel water from entering into the concrete or screed or to form a barrier to prevent moisture escaping and adhesion will be impaired if a water based smoothing underlayment, adhesive or waterproof surface membrane is applied.

The substrate should be prepared by mechanical means such as contained shot blasting. If a waterproofing admixture is known to have been used, further testing should be carried out with the proposed system to ensure complete compatibility and adhesion to the host substrate.

Some acrylic based curing agents may be overcoated with certain STYCCOBOND adhesives and advice should be sought from F. Ball Technical Services before proceeding. If in doubt always mechanically prepare the surface.

## Waterproof Surface Membranes

Membranes such as STOPGAP F76, F77 or F78 can be overcoated with smoothing underlayments or certain adhesives. When applying a smoothing underlayment onto a waterproof surface membrane, the surface should be primed with neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER and allowed to dry before proceeding with the underlayment. The exception is STOPGAP F78 where the smoothing underlayment must be applied direct (within 12 hours of application) without priming.

Adhesives such as STYCCOBOND F40, F41, F46, F47, F49 and B95 can be applied direct to epoxy STOPGAP Waterproof Surface Membranes.

Please refer to the data sheets or F. Ball Technical Service Department for further information on these products.

## Asphalt

The asphalt should be flooring grade, comply with the requirements of BS 8204 part 5 and be the correct grade for its service condition. Providing the flooring grade asphalt is in good condition, sound, strong has not suffered rutting or any sign of softening and is free from any form of contamination, the surface should be cleaned with STYCCOCLEAN C140, rinsed with clean water and allowed to dry. The surface should then be primed with neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER and allowed to dry followed by the application of 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment. STOPGAP I200 PRO can be applied direct without the need to prime.

*Note: the thickness of the floor smoothing underlayment should be kept to a minimum and must not exceed 6mm.*



### Ceramic, Terrazzo and Quarry Tiles

Providing they are sound and well bonded to a solid base with no cracks or lipped tiles. The surface should be mechanically prepared by either shot blasting or grinding. The surface should then be cleaned using STYCCOCLEAN C140, rinsed with clean water and allowed to dry. The tiles should remain well bonded after this process. Prime the surface with neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER, allow to dry, then a minimum 3mm skim of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment applied.

Ceramic, terrazzo and quarry tiles are unaffected by moisture but dependant on their water absorption may be sufficiently permeable to allow the passage of moisture vapour and are often laid in areas which do not incorporate a damp proof membrane. Where this is the case, these bases should be covered with a layer of flooring grade asphalt complying with BS 8204. Alternatively, the use of a STOPGAP F77 Waterproof Surface Membrane can be applied, providing the substrate has been sufficiently prepared by mechanical means and the grout lines lightly raked to remove any contaminants. In both cases this should be followed by priming with neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER and allowed to dry before applying a minimum 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment. If either method is not possible, lift the tiles and relay the floor. STOPGAP ISOLATOR Membrane may also be used in certain situations.

*Note: 1. STOPGAP 1200 PRO can be applied direct without the need to prime.*

*2. Old installations may involve a substrate consisting of ash, sand or soil which can become unstable if covered up. Checks should be carried out to establish the integrity and make up of the substrate. Under no circumstances should F. Ball and Co. Ltd. products be laid on these areas.*

### Power Floated Concrete Slabs

These should be treated in the same way as traditional concrete and sand/cement screeds. In some cases it is possible to use a pressure sensitive adhesive such as STYCCOBOND F46 or F47 or a tackifier adhesive such as STYCCOBOND F40 or F41 direct to the power floated slab, providing the moisture content of the slab is below 75% RH. Checks should be made with Technical Services before proceeding.

*Note: 1. Most power floated slabs will be treated with a curing agent. In most cases this will be acrylic based, however, wax based curing agents or certain silicate based products may be present that will inhibit the bond to these surfaces and should be removed by mechanical means such as shot blasting.*

*2. Power floated concrete slabs, especially those treated with curing agents, will take a considerable amount of time to dry, waterproof surface membranes such as STOPGA P F76, F77 or F78 should be used providing the surface has been shot blasted.*

### Adhesive Residues

Any old adhesive residues should be removed by mechanical methods such as scraping, shot blasting and grinding etc. Certain underlayments such as STOPGAP 1200 PRO are able to cope with firmly adhered and hard adhesive residues that are not water soluble. However, for all other smoothing compounds at least 75% of the floor area should be exposed, followed in most instances by the application of neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER, allowed to dry and then the application of the appropriate STOPGAP smoothing underlayment. Please refer to Technical Service for product selection.

*Note: 1. If in doubt remove all traces of adhesive residues back to a clean, sound micro-textured dust free substrate.*

*2. Highly trafficked areas and those subject to high temperatures such as conservatories, should be mechanically prepared to remove all adhesive residues, primed with dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER, allowed to dry and a high strength smoothing underlayment applied such as STOPGAP Fast-Track 30, 200 or 300 followed by the recommended adhesive.*

Any remaining adhesive on wooden floors should be overpinned with minimum 6mm flooring grade plywood and thoroughly secured at 100-150mm centres (see wooden floors).

### EXISTING FLOORCOVERINGS

Most floorcoverings such as flexible vinyl, linoleum, rubber and textile floorcoverings must be removed and the substrate thoroughly prepared before fully bonded floorcoverings can be laid. Whilst there is a risk involved, some thermoplastic tiles can be overlaid with STOPGAP 1200 PRO or certain floorcoverings providing the tiles are firmly bonded to the subfloor and all traces of polish or any other contaminant which would prevent good adhesion are removed e.g. with STYCCOCLEAN C140 Floor Cleaner. If this cannot be achieved then the tiles must be removed, and the substrate suitably prepared. With some carpet tiles it is, however, possible to install direct to existing resilient and smooth floorcoverings with STYCCOBOND F41 adhesive providing there are no surface treatments that will prevent adhesion.

*Note: Certain vinyl tiles were made using asbestos, and professional advice should be taken before proceeding to remove these types of tile and their adhesives. Generally with older buildings, these types of tiles were often laid on floors that did not contain a DPM.*



Stubborn, existing floorcoverings can be removed using a process called Multistripping whereby a blade or pick is attached to the front of the machine, which cuts into/lifts under the surface finish to be removed.

Typical applications are: removal of vinyl, rubber, carpets, fully bonded wood flooring, ceramic, stone and terrazzo tiles. Multistripping can also be used to remove levelling compounds, adhesives, thermoplastic markings and scrape surface contaminants.

Always Consider:

- The type of material to be removed.
- Single or multiple layers.
- The composition and thickness of the substrate.
- Weight and download applicable to the process.
- Power requirements of the machine specified.

Always consider the working environment, access to area and risk of flying debris.

Additional methods of preparation may be required prior to the application of the new materials specified. If in doubt contact a surface preparation expert for guidance.

## COMPOSITION FLOORS

Floors constructed of magnesium oxychloride cement will be adversely affected by dampness rising from the ground if they are covered with an impervious layer. Unless it can be established that the composition floor is adequately protected against rising dampness, it must be removed and the base made good before floorcoverings are installed. If the floor is protected against dampness then cracks and small hollows should be patch filled and the whole area skimmed with a minimum 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP smoothing underlayment.

## CALCIUM SULPHATE SCREEDS

In all cases, calcium sulphate screeds, which includes anhydrite and Alpha hemihydrate screeds should be sound and stable. All laitance should be removed during the initial grinding stage, however, this is not always the case and checks should be made prior to proceeding with the application of any material. If laitance still exists, this should be mechanically removed by further grinding/sanding and the dust must be fully removed by vacuuming – instruction should be sought from the manufacturer of the screed. It is imperative that checks are also made to determine the moisture content of the floor and this is carried out using a hygrometer in accordance with British Standards BS 5325, BS 8201 and

BS 8203. A reading of less than 75% RH for textile/resilient and less than 65% for wood must be obtained. Where construction moisture measurement is required using the carbide bomb method, readings of less than 0.5% must be obtained. Prime using STOPGAP P121 which should be applied in two coats, the first being diluted with an equal part of water then allowed to dry before a second neat coat is applied prior to the application of STOPGAP 1100 GYPSUM Smoothing Underlayment or suitable STYCCOBOND adhesive.

## WOODEN FLOORS

All wooden floors must be structurally sound, level, smooth, dry and clean. Adequate ventilation should be provided to suspended timber floors at ground level to ensure that the moisture content of the wood is maintained at equilibrium.

Worn or uneven floorboards should either be replaced or levelled by sanding, planing or by patch filling with STOPGAP GREEN BAG/114 Liquid or STOPGAP 1200 PRO floor smoothing underlayment before finally covering with plywood conforming to BE EN 636 Class 2 (Suitable for use in humid conditions) and should be constructed with hardwood veneer and EN314-2 Class 3 (exterior) for the glue bond.

The sheets should be fixed using screws in a line 12mm in from the sheet edge at 100mm centres and at 150mm intervals at intermediate centres across the sheets and all joints should be staggered.

Wood blocks laid on ground floors must have an effective damp proof membrane incorporated in the concrete subfloor. They may be overlaid with a suitable grade of plywood (secured with either STYCCO FLEX, B95 or as described above). However, it must be ensured that the wood blocks are well bonded and remain fully secured to the subfloor and that the plywood overlay and wood blocks remain dry during the life of the installation.

If these conditions can not be met, then the wood blocks must be removed and the subfloor made good with either a flooring grade asphalt (complying with BS 8204) or a modified sand/cement screed incorporating an effective damp proof membrane. Alternatively, apply STOPGAP F77 WSM, P131 PRIMER, STOPGAP 600, P131 and STOPGAP 300 Smoothing Underlayment.

Wood blocks are not suitable for direct application of sheet or tile flooring because of the continuous differential movement of the blocks and the risk of the wood block design showing through the floorcovering surface.

Wooden floorboards (including butt jointed and tongue and groove boards) can be overlaid with a minimum of 6mm



plywood overlay, screw fixed at the centres outlined above to provide a rigid, deflection free, substrate. They may then be primed using dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER and a minimum thickness of 3mm of STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX applied.

Wood mosaic panels require over pinning with flooring grade plywood in all cases. This is not practical on solid floors and panels should therefore be removed, along with any adhesive residues.

If panels laid over a flexing timber floor need patch filling, STOPGAP GREEN BAG/114 Liquid or STOPGAP I200 PRO floor smoothing underlayment should be used. In all other respects wood mosaic panels should be treated as for wood block. Chipboard should comply with BS EN 312 flooring grades, type P4 to P7. It is essential that floating chipboard and other particle board floors are dry (shrinkage may occur on drying) and following good installation practice considerations must be given to overlaying the boards with plywood as described above to minimise the potential for any board edges to affect the floor covering.

Plywood must always be overlaid with STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX prior to the installation of a resilient floorcovering. Some textile floorcovering can be directly applied to chipboard.

In all cases chipboard and plywood must be primed with dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER as recommended. Sterling Board OSB (Oriented Strand Board) must be flooring grade appropriate for the construction of the floor, nature of the building and the expected design loading should conform to BS EN 300, Type OSB/2, Type OSB/3 or Type OSB/4.

MDF should conform to BS EN 622-5.

Where Sterling Board OSB or MDF are used they should always be overlaid with plywood as described above.

## RAISED ACCESS MODULAR FLOORS

These are designed to give ready access to underfloor services. All modular units must be structurally sound, level, smooth and free from contaminants. New floors should be degreased using STYCCOCLEAN CI40 and allowed to dry before applying the adhesive. Backed carpet tiles secured with a tackifier such as STYCCOBOND F41 are suitable for this type of base.

It may be suitable to overlay the panels with plywood as described in the previous section or as an alternative panels that are clean and dry that have been screw fixed to the pedestals and primed with STOPGAP P131 PRIMER may receive a minimum thickness of 3mm of STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX or STOPGAP I200 PRO.

STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME is a two component, flexible cement primer that is flexible with thixotropic properties to allow the filling of joints. STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME should be applied using a steel trowel and spread evenly on to the prepared substrate providing a smooth, uniform surface. The consistency has been designed so that joints in raised access panels are filled. However for application over wide joints it is advisable to mix a unit with reduced liquid content and fill the joints prior to a subsequent coating of STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME mixed to standard consistency. Then apply STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX or STOPGAP I200 PRO.

Please note that where this process has been carried out there is no longer any access to the panels underneath.

## CONCLUSION

It must be appreciated that these recommendations are general. Modifications may be required according to the floor system used and the service conditions under which the surface has to adequately perform. If there is any doubt seek further advice from our Technical Service Department before proceeding with the application of our products.

The company will be pleased to check advice given by a contractor or applicator of F. Ball products. However, because we may be unaware of every situation where our products are supplied, it is impossible to check all sites where F. Ball materials are used. This information is therefore to be used only as an informed guide to floor preparation methods.

The responsibility for the preparation of any substrate must remain with the installer. Because of the wide variety and uses of our materials, the Company is always more than willing to offer help and assistance with individual flooring problems.

The detail in this information guide is given in good faith and is based on results gained from experience and tests. However, all recommendations or suggestions are made without guarantee, since the conditions of use of the floor and the placement of materials are beyond our direct control. Please contact our Technical Service Department for further advice.



## Step 1 - Check it

Undertake an initial test for the presence of moisture in the subfloor using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Protimeter MMS2 or Protimeter Aquant™. If moisture is present, investigate further.



## Step 2 - Measure it

Confirm and accurately measure the moisture levels present using a F. Ball DIGITAL HYGROMETER. If the relative humidity is below 75%\* it is safe to proceed with fitting. If above 75% RH go to step 3.

## What is the problem?

It was only in 1965 that it became mandatory to install a Damp Proof Membrane (DPM) in new buildings. Where there is no DPM or in cases where the DPM has failed, moisture can rise into the slab from the ground. In cases of new construction the slab itself will contain a considerable amount of residual moisture and although this will generally reduce with time, dependent on environmental conditions, this can cause a significant delay to building occupancy. There are of course, other circumstances where a floor slab may temporarily absorb water, after a flood, broken pipe etc.

In any circumstance where the floor slab contains significant amounts of moisture, if floorcoverings are installed without precautions being taken, the floorcovering will reduce moisture release thereby trapping moisture under the covering with the potential to cause blisters or even failure of the adhesive. When problems like this occur (after floorcovering installation) there is no 'quick fix' other than to undertake an expensive rip out, then to either let the floor dry or install a Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) and install a new floor covering.

The difficulty is that moisture is not always visible and estimates of drying times can be very inaccurate. The best estimate of how long a floor takes to dry to an acceptable level of 75% RH is at a rate equivalent to 1 day per 1mm of subfloor thickness up to 50mm.

So typically a 50mm thick screed will take at least 50 days to dry. Thicker floors can dry at an even slower rate than that. Given the financial pressure to occupy a building the temptation is to take a risk and proceed with installing the floorcovering - however, the costs of getting this wrong can be substantial, not only in wasted material but because occupancy may be even further delayed while remedial action is taken.

In certain circumstances underfloor heating may be used to dry the screen in accordance with suppliers instructions.

## How can you tell if it is safe to proceed with installing a floorcovering?

Where there is a suspicion that the floor may contain moisture, this needs to be carefully checked - visual inspection is inadequate as what may appear dry on the surface may conceal retained moisture that is being slowly released.

Firstly the presence or absence of moisture can be checked easily using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Protimeter AQUANT™\* or Protimeter MMS2\*. These devices are quick and easy to use and give instant readings that indicate whether moisture is present or not.

If no moisture is present then the flooring installation can proceed, but if there is an indication of moisture presence, then this needs further investigation.

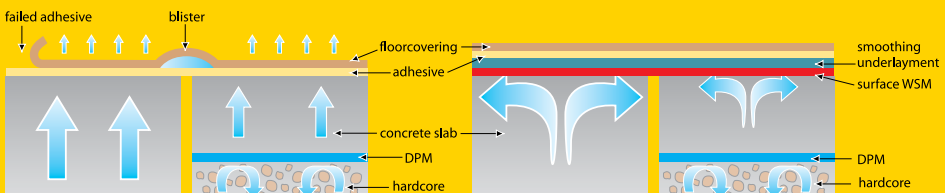
Measurements need to be made at a number of points across the floor and over a period of time to allow measurement of moisture release from the slab. Traditionally such measurements have been undertaken using a hair hygrometer that itself required careful calibration immediately prior to use. This method has now been superseded by the pre-calibrated F. Ball Digital Hygrometer\* which is temporarily sealed to the floor surface for a period of 4-24 hours and gives a direct read out of the relative humidity of the floor. Thicker power floated slabs will take longer.

An alternative measurement method is to utilise a Protimeter MMS\* in conjunction either with humidity boxes (similar to those used with the digital hygrometer) or using moisture probes that are inserted into pre-drilled holes in the slab.

Where Relative Humidity (RH) levels are measured at below 75%\*\*, flooring may proceed without further treatment. At levels over 75% further treatment is required.

**\*For detailed operating instructions and information on how to interpret results please see the relevant product data sheets and operating instructions.**

**\*\*For wood floors F. Ball recommend a maximum of 65% RH. Consult wood floor manufacturer.**



Floorcovering traps moisture release causing blisters or damage to adhesive layer allowing floorcovering to lift

Waterproof Surface Membrane controls moisture release and allows floorcovering to be installed



## Step 3 - Solve it

If relative humidity is above 75% treatment is required. F. Ball recommend the application of the appropriate Stopgap waterproof surfaces membrane or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.



## Solve the problem with a waterproof surface membrane

A Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) is designed to control water vapour transmission. WSM's are typically formed by applying one or two coats of an Epoxy Resin which bonds to the floor surface to create a waterproof layer. A proven alternative is a WSM in the form of sheet membranes such as Stopgap Isolator.

Stopgap Isolator is a loose lay fibre reinforced vinyl which sits proud of the subfloor yet allows a floorcovering to be bonded to its upper surface. Once installed it is very hard to believe that the floorcovering is not adhered directly to the floor. With Isolator, the WSM can simply be lifted and removed at a later date without any damage to the subfloor - an important consideration where heritage floors are concerned or where a building is to be occupied on a limited tenancy and floors will later need to be returned to their original condition.

The appropriate treatment depends on the Relative Humidity (RH) of the floor:

**The F. Ball high performance range of Stopgap waterproof surface membranes; F76, F77, F78 and Stopgap Isolator membrane have been specifically developed to provide a moisture solution for Relative Humidity (RH) values between 75% and 98%. Please refer to the products technical data sheet or contact Technical Service for advice.**

**If there is no DPM or the DPM is damaged, F. Ball recommend Stopgap F77 or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.**

For installations where speed is important, Stopgap waterproof surface membranes can cure in as little as 60 mins at 20° C. Alternatively, Isolator can be laid directly on the floor and a floorcovering installed immediately using the recommended Stycobond adhesive.

## What if there are other problems?

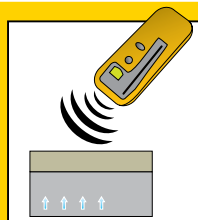
If the floor suffers from other problems in addition to moisture, these can generally be overcome by using one of F. Ball's specialist range of underlayments in conjunction with the WSM. For example:

- Stopgap Green Bag & 114 Liquid or Stopgap 1200 PRO smoothing underlayments can be used under Stopgap Waterproof Surface Membranes.
- When time is important, Stopgap Fast-Track 30 can be used over the appropriate Stopgap WSM. Stopgap Fast Track 30's unique rapid setting, rapid drying technology allows the floor to be smoothed and levelled and is ready to receive floorcoverings from 45 minutes.

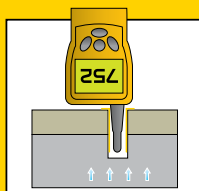
For details of other products that can be used in conjunction with WSM's please either contact F. Ball's Technical Service Department, view the F. Ball website on-line at [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk) or consult F. Ball publications or Individual Product Data Sheets.

Many old floors may well have previously been painted or be suffering from efflorescence. Where the subfloor is flaking or contaminated, Isolator Membrane provides a solution as well as providing an effective WSM. For advice on subfloors refer to the F. Ball Subfloor Preparation Guide.

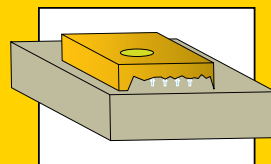
F. Ball manufacture a complete range of primers and adhesives for use with WSM's.



Radio meters detect the presence of moisture



Moisture probes measure humidity within the slab



Digital hygrometers are sealed to the slab and accurately measure relative humidity



GENERAL PURPOSE UNDERLAYMENTS			HIGH PERFORMANCE UNDERLAYMENTS		
Light/ Medium-Duty	Heavy-Duty		STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30	STOPGAP 200 SMOOTH	STOPGAP 300 HD
STOPGAP RED BAG	STOPGAP GREEN BAG	STOPGAP GREEN BAG			
+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 128 LIQUID	+ STOPGAP 114 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 200 ACRYLIC LIQUID	+ WATER

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Product Features		Self-smoothing Economy	Fast Setting Universal	Fast Setting Universal	Rapid Setting Rapid Drying	Acrylic Self-levelling	Fast Drying Self-levelling	
	Working Time at 20°C (min)		15 – 25	15 – 20	15 – 20	10 – 15	20 – 30	20 – 30	
	Time to Foot Traffic at 20°C – approx (hrs/min)		3hrs	90min	90min	30min	90min	90min	
	Time to cover with a floorcovering or seal – approx (Hours)	Absorbent	24	24	12	45min	6	6	
		Non-absorbent	n/a	24	24	60min	12	12	
	Application Thickness	Unfilled	Min (mm)	3	3	3	2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3
			Max (mm)	6	15	15	10	15	15
		Can be Filled	Up to 10mm	Up to 20mm	Up to 20mm	No	Up to 20mm	Up to 20mm	
	Suitable for Biologically Sensitive Areas		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Coverage at 3mm per bag (m <sup>2</sup> )		4.8	5.0	5.0	5.6 @ 2mm	4.8	5.0	
Suitable for Pump Application		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		
Suitable for High Temperature areas e.g. conservatories		No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Compressive Strength 28 Day (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )		30	20	25	35	30	35		
Flexural Strength 28 Day (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )		5	5	7	10	7	8		
EN 13813 Class / EN 1504-3 Class		CT-C25-F5	CT-C20-F5	CT-C25-F7	CT-C35-F10	CT-C30-F7	CT-C35-F7		

### SUBFLOOR SUITABILITY + PRIMER RECOMMENDATION

TYPE	Concrete, Sand/Cement Screeds and Other Solid Absorbent Surfaces	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131
	Non-absorbent Surfaces e.g. Terrazzo, Ceramic Tiles	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131
	Power Floated Concrete (shot blasted)	n/a	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131
	Calcium Sulphate e.g. Anhydrite Screeds	n/a	Neat P121	Neat P121	Neat P121	Neat P121	Neat P121
	Minimal Adhesive Residues on solid base	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct <sup>(2)</sup>	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131
	Stopgap F76 or F77 (F78 see <sup>(2)</sup> ) Waterproof Surface Membrane	n/a	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131
	Flooring Grade Mastic Asphalt	n/a	Neat P131	Neat P131	n/a	Neat P131	Neat P131
	Steel (non-flexing, corrosion free and clean)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Plywood Overlays	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

THIS CHART IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ALWAYS REFER TO THE CURRENT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET, SUBFLOOR PREPARATION GUIDE AND/OR OUR TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR SPECIFIC GUIDANCE.

<sup>(1)</sup> STOPGAP 600 is designed to be used in conjunction with STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30, STOPGAP 200, STOPGAP 300, STOPGAP 800 and STOPGAP 1200. Time to cover is therefore dependent on combination used. n/a = not applicable or not recommended.

<sup>(2)</sup> At least 75% of the subfloor must be exposed and sound. **NOTE:** The Stopgap Selector Chart is for use by Flooring Contractors as a **GUIDE** to product selection. Please refer to individual datasheets or contact our Technical Service Department for detailed information.



HIGH PERFORMANCE UNDERLAYMENTS				REPAIR AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS				
STOPGAP 600 BASE <sup>(1)</sup>	STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX	STOPGAP 1100 GYPSUM	STOPGAP 1200 PRO	STOPGAP 400 REPAIR	STOPGAP 460 EXTERIOR REPAIR	STOPGAP 500 MICRO	STOPGAP 800 WEARCOAT	STOPGAP 850 EXTERIOR
+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 1200 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER
Thick Section Fast Drying	Flexible Fibre-reinforced	Compatible with calcium sulphate floors	Rapid Drying Self-smoothing	Slump Free Rapid Drying	Repair Mortar Exterior Use	Feather Edge Rapid Drying	Wearing Surface Self-levelling	Exterior Use
20 – 30	20 – 30	20 – 30	15 – 20	10 – 15	10 – 15	15 – 20	20 – 30	10 – 15
3hrs	60min	2hrs	60min	20 – 30min	60min	25min Micro-Coat	90min	2hrs
6 – 24 <sup>(1)</sup>	3	24 – 48	4	1½ @ 2mm	24	25min Micro-Coat	6	24
	4				n/a			
5	2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3	3	Micro-Coat	5	5
50	10	10	10	20	20	Micro-Coat	15	15
No	No	Up to 50mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 50mm	Up to 50mm	No	No	Up to 50mm
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.8 @ 5mm	4.8	5.0	5.0 @ 2 – 3mm	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.0 @ 5mm	2.9 @ 5mm
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
30	30	30	16	30	20	7	40	25
7	10	7	6	4	5	3	10	6
CT-C30-F7	CT-C30-F10	CA-C30-F7	CT-C16-F6	CT-C30-F4	Class R2	CT-C7-F3	CT-C40-F10-AR0,5	Class R2
Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 <sup>(1)</sup>	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Surface	Dilute P131	Dilute P131
Neat P131	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	Neat P131	n/a
Dilute P131	n/a	Dilute P131	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 <sup>(2)</sup>	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	Dilute P131	Dilute P131
n/a	n/a	Neat P121	Neat P121	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Neat P131	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131	Apply Direct <sup>(3)</sup>	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	Neat P131	n/a
n/a	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	Neat P131	n/a	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	Dilute P131	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a

<sup>(1)</sup> In certain situations priming may not be necessary, for example, when installing textile floorcoverings. However, we would recommend priming with STOPGAP P131 diluted to 4:1 with water to prevent uncontrolled drying of the underlayment, pin-holing and to aid the flow and workability.

<sup>(2)</sup> Within 24 hours and when not used in conjunction with Underfloor Heating.

<sup>(3)</sup> STOPGAP F78 Waterproof Surface Membrane does not require priming (within 12 hours of application) refer to Product Data Sheet or Technical Service.

STOPGAP 700 and STOPGAP 1200 have been tested in accordance with and approved for use in marine application.



All F. Ball underlayments, repair and finishing compounds conform to EMICODE ECI PLUS (very low emission) and CE standards.



		Coverage	Application Method						Product Characteristics								
			Approved for Marine Use	Trowel	Roller	Brush	Special applicator or dispenser	Solvent free	Low odour	Can withstand wet cleaning	Suitable for use over unburnt flooring	Resistant to oil, grease and water	Fast Curing/Drying	Plasticiser resistant	Long open time	High initial grab	Permanently tacky when dry
TEXTILE FLOORING ADHESIVES	F3	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●						●	●					●	
	F12	3m <sup>2</sup> per can coating both surfaces				●				●	●						
	F30	100 linear metres per litre				●											
	F40	4 – 7m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●	●			●	●	●	●				●		●
	F41	7 – 20m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱		●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F45	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●					●	●	●			●			
	F52	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●						●	●						
	F60	2m <sup>2</sup> per litre coating both surfaces		●		●				●	●						
	F74	1.5m <sup>2</sup> per kg		●				●	●	●	●	●					
	F81	1.5m <sup>2</sup> per kg	✱	●				●	●	●	●	●					
F84	3m <sup>2</sup> per kg		●				●	●	●	●	●				●		
RESILIENT FLOORING ADHESIVES	F44	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●				●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F45	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●					●	●	●			●	●		
	F46	3 – 5m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●					●	●	●			●	●		●
	F48 PLUS	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●					●	●	●			●	●		
	F49	5.5 – 6m <sup>2</sup> per kg	✱	●						●	●	●		●	●	●	
	F52	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●						●	●						
	F54	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●						●	●						●
	F57	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●					●	●	●			●	●		
	F58	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●						●	●						●
	F60	2m <sup>2</sup> per litre coating both surfaces	✱	●		●				●	●						
	F61	2m <sup>2</sup> per litre coating both surfaces		●		●					●						
	F66	5m <sup>2</sup> per coat per litre	✱	●	●	●			●	●	●				●		
F74	1.5m <sup>2</sup> per kg		●					●	●	●	●						
F81	1.5m <sup>2</sup> per kg	✱	●					●	●	●	●						
F84	3m <sup>2</sup> per kg		●					●	●	●	●			●			
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	B92	500g/m <sup>2</sup> – 700g/m <sup>2</sup>		●							●						
	B95	800g/m <sup>2</sup> – 1000g/m <sup>2</sup>		●				●	●	●	●						
	F21	1m <sup>2</sup> per kg					●				●						
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead					●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
MARINE FLOORING SYSTEMS	F3	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●						●	●					●	
	F40	4 – 7m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		●	
	F41	7 – 20m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱		●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F44	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●				●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F46	3 – 5m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●				●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F49	5.5 – 6m <sup>2</sup> per kg	✱	●						●	●	●		●	●	●	
	F54	3m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●					●	●	●						
	F58	4m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●						●	●					●	
	F66	5m <sup>2</sup> per coat per litre	✱	●	●	●			●	●	●				●		
F81	1.5m <sup>2</sup> per litre	✱	●					●	●	●	●						
DAMP/CONTAMINATED FLOOR SOLUTIONS	F47	3 – 5m <sup>2</sup> per litre		●				●	●	●	●		●	●			●
	F84	3m <sup>2</sup> per kg		●				●	●	●	●			●			
ANCILLARIES	F1	n/a				●				●	●					●	
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead					●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
	SEAL	11m per cartridge 6mm bead					●			●	●						



Direct Bonding to Subfloor Type								Adhesive	
Existing Thermoplastic Tiles	Synthetic Anhydrite	Timber floors	Steel	Epoxy & Polyurethane Floor Finishes	Mastic Asphalt	Non-absorbent Concrete, Terrazzo, Marble, Granite etc	Absorbent Sand / Cement, Screed, Concrete	Stopgap Isolator Membrane	
●	●	●			●	●		Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
●	●	●	●			●	●	Multi-Purpose Aerosol Adhesive: Perimeter Fixing/Spot sticking.	F12
								For seaming secondary, high density rubber foam and polyurethane backed carpets.	F30
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Tackifier for Carpet Tiles.	F41
	●	●				●		Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	●	●				●	●	Gum Spirit Adhesive for Fibre-Bonded Carpet, Linoleum and Cork.	F52
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	●	●				●		Polyurethane Single Part Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F74
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	●	●				●		High Temperature Vinyl Adhesive.	F48 PLUS
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Temperature Tolerant Pressure Sensitive Vinyl Adhesive.	F49
	●	●				●	●	Gum Spirit Adhesive for Fibre-Bonded Carpet, Linoleum and Cork.	F52
	●	●				●	●	High Grab Linoleum Adhesive.	F54
	●	●				●	●	Conductive Acrylic Adhesive for Conductive and Antistatic PVC and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F57
	●	●				●		Acrylic Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Heavy-Duty Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F61
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Solvent Free, Water Based Contact Adhesive.	F66
	●	●				●		Polyurethane Single Part Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F74
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	●	●				●	●	Solvent Based Wood Flooring Adhesive.	B92
	●	●		●		●	●	High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive.	B95
	●	●				●	●	Wood Block Flooring Adhesive.	F21
	●	●	●			●	●	Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
●	●	●				●	●	Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Tackifier for Carpet Tiles.	F41
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	●	●				●	●	Temperature Tolerant Pressure Sensitive Vinyl Adhesive.	F49
	●	●				●	●	High Grab Linoleum Adhesive.	F54
	●	●				●		Acrylic Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Solvent Free, Water Based Contact Adhesive.	F66
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Vinyl Adhesive (*For use ONLY with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F47
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive. (*For use ONLY with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F84
	●	●	●			●	●	For seaming woven backed carpets.	F1
	●	●				●	●	Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
	●	●						One Component Silicone Sealant for sealing floorcoverings to sanitary ware, ceramic tiles, matwells, pipes etc.	SEAL



## The Complete Solution for Successful Wood Installation

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. provide a range of high performance products to cover all three stages essential to successful wood floor installation.

We provide products for detecting, measuring and treating subfloor moisture. We have a choice of high performance floor smoothing underlayments. Also, we have a comprehensive range of outstanding wood adhesives and accessories. All you need to install wood floors from a single source.

### Further Information

You can view our Wood Installation video and view and download our Wood Floor Installation Range brochure, Technical and Safety Datasheets at: [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)

## Floor Smoothing



### STOPGAP 200 SMOOTH Acrylic Self-Smoothing Underlayment

A hand applied underlayment for use in light to heavy-duty interior areas. It is low odour and protein free.



### STOPGAP 300 HD Heavy-Duty Smoothing Underlayment

A water mix underlayment that can be hand or pump applied in light to heavy-duty interior areas. It is fast drying and has excellent self-smoothing properties.

## Moisture Measurement and Treatment



### DIGITAL HYGROMETER

Simple and reliable way to accurately measure the Relative Humidity (RH) of a subfloor and decide whether a waterproof surface membrane is required. It is pre-calibrated and ready to use.

*Note: F. Ball recommend a Relative Humidity reading of 65% or less for wood floor installations, however, wood suppliers should also be consulted.*



### STOPGAP F76 One-Coat Waterproof Surface Membrane

Suppresses the passage of construction moisture up to 92% RH. It is pigmented blue to aid coverage uniformity and can be used with Stopgap Accelerator to speed up cure times.



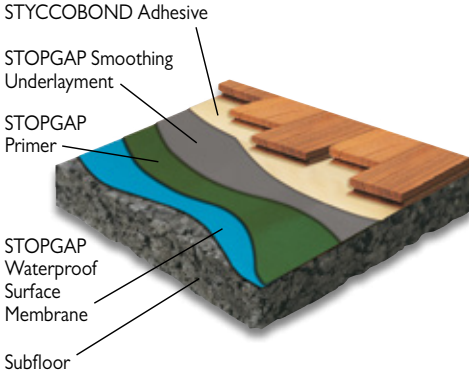
### STOPGAP F77 One-Coat Waterproof Surface Membrane

Suppresses the passage of construction moisture and rising damp up to 98% RH. It is pigmented black and can be applied direct over underfloor heating screeds.



### STOPGAP F78 Two-Coat (one part) Waterproof Surface Membrane

A two-coat solvent free, one component, ready to use system which dries rapidly allowing early installation of floorcoverings in fast track building programmes. Isolates residual construction moisture where values reach 95% RH



### Wood Adhesives Range

Selection of the correct adhesive is critical. All wood flooring differs and dependent on the type of wood and size of product to be installed, different adhesives will be required. Our Technical Service Department can guide you to the most suitable products to ensure a successful and long lasting installation.

## Adhesives



**STYCCOBOND B95**  
**High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive**

Secures wood plank, wood strip, engineered and semi-solid flooring. Trowel applied, it produces a flexible film that accommodates some movement within wood flooring over its life-time. Can be trowel or gun applied to STOPGAP waterproof surface membranes (wsm).



**STYCCOBOND B92**  
**Solvent Based Wood Flooring Adhesive**

Secures wood block, wood mosaic, wood strip and engineered flooring up to 1.5m in length. Trowel applied, it is a tried and tested adhesive.



**STYCCOBOND F21**  
**Wood Block Adhesive**

Dipping, grade bitumen/rubber emulsion adhesive for securing wood block flooring. It is a proven traditional product.



**STYCCO FLEX**  
**Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive**

Fix stair nosings without the need for mechanical fixing to suitably sound substrates. It is also suitable for bonding carpet gripper, PVC cladding, skirting boards, architrave and trims. It can also be used to secure header rows when installing wood flooring.



**STYCCOBOND B90**  
**Woodworking Adhesive**

For tongue and groove loose-lay systems. Can also be used as a general purpose woodworking adhesive. A PVA emulsion adhesive that provides the installer friendly benefits of being solvent free, low odour and non-hazardous. Durability Class D3 of BS EN204.



## HEALTH & SAFETY

In accordance with the requirements of Section 6 of the Health and Safety at Work etc., Act 1974 (as amended), information is provided for our customers to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that they can meet their legal obligations under the Act.

Health and Safety information in respect of our products is provided on appropriate safety data sheets. Certain Health and Safety information can also be found at [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk) or on product labels and within technical literature published by the Company.

Products supplied by this Company could, if incorrectly used, handled, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, give rise to risks to Health and Safety. Prior assessment of the suitability of any product for its intended purposes must be made and all relevant Health and Safety requirements must be studied, understood and applied.

### [www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)

F. Ball's website is the most comprehensive source of product information with easy navigation that makes it extremely user friendly.

The on-line RAG - now a live source of continually updated information - means that flooring professionals and specifiers can always be sure of obtaining the correct adhesive recommendation.

Other improvements to the website Guide include an even easier to use search facility enabling users to search for adhesives by floorcovering type, by adhesive name or by recommendation for use with a brand name floorcovering.

Also available for instant view or download are Technical Data Sheets, Safety Data Sheets, Range brochures and Selector Charts.

You can view details of all new products and promotions in the Latest News section. The new website also includes on-line product familiarisation and training in the form of short video clips with commentaries.

If you still need additional information, be sure to send your enquiries to the company's Technical Service Department, who will respond by phone or email with advice and recommendations.

## GUARANTEE

### Adhesives

STYCCOBOND Adhesives are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that when properly set, dry or cured they will secure the floorcoverings and other materials described in our Recommended Adhesives Guide and other technical data published by us, and current at the date of the installation.

### Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- (a) The adhesive must be stored as specified on the label.
- (b) The installation must be carried out precisely in accordance with the instructions and recommendations published in the current Installation Guide or other current technical data published by us relevant to the floorcovering and other materials.
- (c) The floorcovering or other materials must have been subjected only to normal traffic.
- (d) **Adequate facilities must be provided to us to enable examination of the site and materials. Also sufficient time must be provided to us to fully investigate the complaint and to report on the reason for it arising.**

### Compensation

In the event of bond failure caused by a manufacturing defect in the STYCCOBOND Adhesive, F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- (a) Pay reasonable labour costs incurred for remedial work.
- (b) If, in our opinion, the floorcovering or other material, due to bond failure, is not in a satisfactory condition to be re-laid, we will pay the manufacturer's price for replacement material of similar type or quality.
- (c) Supply free of charge, sufficient STYCCOBOND Adhesive to secure the floorcovering or other materials.



## FLOOR SMOOTHING UNDERLAYMENTS AND MEMBRANES

STOPGAP Floor Smoothing Underlayments and Membranes are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that they are suitable for the conditions, sites and traffic described in our current technical data.

These Underlayments and Membranes are guaranteed to create surfaces suitable for the application of STYCCOBOND Adhesives to secure floorcoverings.

### Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- (a) The Underlayments and Membranes must be stored in accordance with the conditions specified on the data sheet or label.
- (b) The substrate must be in the suitable condition described in our brochure 'Subfloor Preparation Guide', or other current technical data published by us.
- (c) The Smoothing Underlayment and Membranes must be mixed and laid in accordance with our printed instructions.
- (d) **Should the Smoothing Underlayment or Membrane not set and dry in the period quoted, not bond to the substrate, or disintegrate, the failure must be reported to us immediately and we must be provided immediate access to examine it in situ before it is uplifted and obtain samples for analysis. Any unused Smoothing Underlayment must also be retained for inspection and sampling by us.**
- (e) In the case of Isolator Membrane, prior to application of adhesive, you must ensure there are no surface defects or transit damage within the Isolator Membrane that may lead to grin through and affect the appearance of the finished floorcovering. Should surface defects or damage be noticeable, or you are in doubt, do not proceed with installation and contact us immediately. Should you proceed with installation of the membrane in this condition any compensation under a claim under this guarantee to be paid by F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will be limited to the value of the cost of the Isolator Membrane only.

### Compensation

Should it be established that the Smoothing Underlayment or Membrane has a manufacturing defect, subject to (e) above, F Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- (a) Pay all reasonable labour costs incurred for removing the defective Underlayment or Membrane.
- (b) Supply free of charge STOPGAP Underlayment or Membrane for the replacement.
- (c) Pay all reasonable labour costs for relaying

### ARBITRATION

Should you not agree with our decision in relation to any of the guarantees above, the dispute may be submitted to an Independent Arbitrator to act as an arbitrator (not as an expert) to be agreed by you and us (or in default of agreement within 14 days of being proposed as then selected by us) whose decision shall be accepted as conclusive and legally binding on all parties. Responsibility for payment of the costs of the parties shall be as determined by the Arbitrator.







For further information about F. Ball products  
or technical advice please contact:



local stockist



A  
GREAT BRITISH  
COMPANY



## F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Churnetside Business Park  
Station Road  
Cheddleton  
Leek, Staffordshire  
ST13 7RS  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633  
Fax: +44 (0) 1538 361115  
Technical Service Fax: +44 (0) 1538 361567  
Email: [mail@f-ball.co.uk](mailto:mail@f-ball.co.uk)

[www.f-ball.co.uk](http://www.f-ball.co.uk)

## F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

50 Chin Swee Road  
#09-01 Thong Chai Building  
Singapore 169874

Tel: +65 6515 1715  
Mobile: +65 9687 9181  
Fax: +65 6515 1738  
Email: [mail@f-ballasia.com](mailto:mail@f-ballasia.com)

**Please note:** Information contained in the guide is based upon exhaustive product testing. All recommendations are published with the expressed approval of the manufacturers listed and may not be reproduced in part or in total without the written consent of F. Ball and Co. Ltd.